



Agenda

Finance, Governance and Public Safety Committee

Chairperson Andrea Bough

Vice Chair Quinton Lucas

Councilmember Crispin Rea

Councilmember Darrell Curls

Councilmember Wes Rogers

Wednesday, January 31, 2024

10:30 AM

26th Floor, Council Chamber

Webinar Link: <https://us02web.zoom.us/j/84530222968>

Director of the Law Department

[240054](#) Sponsor: Director of the Law Department

Approving and authorizing settlement of a claim for a Workers' Compensation benefit filed by Ronnell Douglas for injuries resulting from an accident on March 3, 2022, while employed by the City.

Attachments: [docket memo-douglas](#)

Director of the Law Department

[240055](#) Sponsor: Director of the Law Department

Approving and authorizing settlement of a claim for a Workers' Compensation benefit filed by Cherye J. Redmond for injuries resulting from an accident on February 19, 2019, while employed by the City.

Attachments: [docket memo-redmond](#)

[240064](#) Sponsor: City Manager

Authorizing acceptance from the Missouri Emergency Management Agency of grant funds for the Emergency Management Performance Grant (EMPG) -Mini-Grant FY22 in the amount of \$35,000.00, estimating revenue and appropriating the sum of \$35,000.00 to the General Grants Fund; and designating requisitioning authority; and recognizing this ordinance as having an accelerated effective date.

Attachments: [FY22 EMPG Mini-Grant-Siren](#)
[Approp-Admin-FY22 EMPG Mini-Grant](#)
[Docket Memo](#)

Lucas

[240077](#) Sponsor: Mayor Quinton Lucas

Appropriating \$950,000.00 from the Unappropriated Fund Balance of the Neighborhood Tourist Development Fund; approving a contract up to the same amount with the Greater Kansas City Sports Commission for the purpose of promoting neighborhoods and tourism; waiving a requirement of Section 2-931(2) (e), Code of Ordinances; and recognizing this ordinance as having an accelerated effective date.

Attachments: [Docket Memo 240077](#)

Director of General Services

[240078](#) Sponsor: Director of General Services Department
Estimating revenue in the amount of \$28,569.36 in the General Fund; and authorizing the Director of General Services to execute a one-year lease agreement with two options to renew for one (1) year each with Habitat for Humanity Restore Kansas City, Inc. for the purposes of retail and office space at 4701 Deramus, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri 64120.

Attachments: [CREO Habitat - signed](#)
[lease for renewal 11-1-23](#)
[Approp Admin](#)
[ORDINANCE habitat](#)
[Docket Memo 10-2023](#)
[240078 Habitat presentation](#)

Director of General Services

[240079](#) Sponsor: Director of General Services Department
Estimating revenue in the amount of \$8,115.00 in the General Fund; and authorizing the Director of General Services to execute a five (5) year amended and restated lease agreement, with one option to renew for five (5) additional years with Subway Real Estate, LLC, for the purpose of a restaurant at 327 E. 11th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64106.

Attachments: [CREO Subway SIGNED 12182023](#)
[Approp--Admin---SUBWAY2023](#)
[Subway - amended and restated lease AW121223 revised 010924](#)
[Subway Ordinance 2023 law revised 010824](#)
[Docket Memo Subway 2023](#)

Parks-Shaw, Lucas and Bunch

[240082](#) Sponsor: Mayor Pro Tem Ryana Parks-Shaw

Amending Chapter 38, Code of Ordinances, by repealing Section 38-1 entitled "Definitions" and enacting in lieu thereof a new section of like number and subject matter; by repealing Section 38-101 entitled "Prohibited" and enacting in lieu thereof a new section of like number and subject matter; enacting a new Section 38-114, Nondiscrimination with regard to reasonable accommodation related to pregnancy, related to unlawful employment practices impacting pregnant employees.

Attachments: [Docket Memo 240082](#)

Director of Finance

[240083](#) Sponsor: Director of Finance Department

Consenting to the rate of front foot special assessment to be levied by the Union Hill Special Business District; consenting to the proposed uses of the revenues produced therefrom; estimating and appropriating revenue in the amount of \$65,000.00 in the Union Hill Special Business District Fund; re-estimating and re-appropriating the remaining uncollected revenues and unexpended and unencumbered appropriations to the 2024-25 Fiscal Year; designating requisitioning authority; and recognizing this ordinance as having an accelerated effective date.

Attachments: [Union Hill Docket Memo 2024.docx](#)

Rea

240086 Sponsor: Councilmember Crispin Rea

Authorizing and directing the City Manager to execute a grant agreement with KC Unidos Federal Credit Union in the amount of \$125,000.00 to subsidize the credit union's expenses for a period of five years; reducing the contingent appropriation in the General Fund; appropriating \$25,000.00 from the Unappropriated Fund Balance of the General Fund; designating requisitioning authority; and recognizing this ordinance as having an accelerated effective date.

Attachments: [No nDocket memo Provided for Ordinance 240086](#)

Bough

240093 Sponsor: Councilmember Andrea Bough

Estimating revenue and adjusting appropriations in various funds in connection with the second quarter FY2023-24 budget analysis; designating requisitioning authority; and recognizing this ordinance as having an accelerated effective date.

Attachments: [Second Quarter Docket Memo](#)
[Admin-Approp 1.24.24](#)

HELD IN COMMITTEE

Lucas

240046 Sponsor: Mayor Quinton Lucas

Authorizing the City Manager to negotiate and execute a \$7,137,610 contract with Hope Faith-Homeless Assistance Campus to provide a non-congregate, low-barrier shelter facility to assist unsheltered families and individuals using previously-appropriated HOME ARP funds.

Attachments: [Docket Memo - HOME ARP](#)
[Bill and Kortney Lovetinsky 240046](#)
[Christine Stephan Say NO to Ordinance 240046](#)
[Hayley Walters Columbus Park rejects Ordinance 240046](#)
[In regards to Jeff Albright Ordinance 240046 and the safety and well being of individuals and communities](#)
[Joe Fiorello Columbus Park is against Ordinance 240046](#)
[Kate Barsotti Columbus Park Reconsider Ordinance #240046](#)
[Kathryn Maggio Ordinance # 240046 - Columbus Park Rejects Ordinance- No Public Engagement](#)
[Kimberly Swiderski-Murphy 240046](#)
[Margie Valenti 240046](#)
[Maria Valenti Columbus Park Rejects Ordinance # 240046 Ordinance #240046](#)
[Shelby Herrick DEEP Concerns for ordinance 240046](#)
[Shon Hall As residents and homeowners within Columbus Park, we reject Ordinance #240046](#)

ADDITIONAL BUSINESS

1. Staff from the Finance Department will present the October 31, 2023 Monthly Financial Report and the Second Quarter Budget Analysis in connection with Ordinance No. 240093.
2. Public Works staff will present on the implementation of trash carts
3. There may be a general discussion regarding current Finance, Governance and Public Safety issues.
4. Closed Session
 - Pursuant to Section 610.021 subsection 1 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri to discuss legal matters, litigation, or privileged communications with attorneys;
 - Pursuant to Section 610.021 subsection 2 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri to discuss real estate;

- Pursuant to Section 610.021 subsections 3 and 13 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri to discuss personnel matters;
- Pursuant to Section 610.021 subsection 9 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri to discuss employee labor negotiations;
- Pursuant to Section 610.021 subsection 11 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri to discuss specifications for competitive bidding;
- Pursuant to Section 610.021 subsection 12 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri to discuss sealed bids or proposals; or
- Pursuant to Section 610.021 subsection 17 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri to discuss confidential or privileged communications with auditors.

5. Those who wish to comment on proposed ordinances can email written testimony to public.testimony@kcmo.org. Comments received will be distributed to the committee and added to the public record by the clerk.

The city provides several ways for residents to watch City Council meetings:

- Livestream on the city's website at www.kcmo.gov
- Livestream on the city's YouTube channel at <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3hOuBlg4fok>
- Watch Channel 2 on your cable system.

The channel is available through Time Warner Cable (channel 2 or 98.2), AT&T U-verse (channel 99 then select Kansas City) and Google Fiber on Channel 142.

- To watch archived meetings, visit the City Clerk's website and look in the Video on Demand section:

http://kansascity.granicus.com/ViewPublisher.php?view_id=2

The City Clerk's Office now has equipment for the hearing impaired for use with every meeting.

To check out the equipment please see the secretary for each committee.

Be prepared to leave your Driver's License or State issued Identification Card with the secretary and she will give you the equipment. Upon returning the equipment your license will be returned.

Adjournment



File #: 240054

ORDINANCE NO. 240054

Sponsor: Director of the Law Department

Approving and authorizing settlement of a claim for a Workers' Compensation benefit filed by Ronnell Douglas for injuries resulting from an accident on March 3, 2022, while employed by the City.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. That settlement of the claim of Ronnell Douglas for Workers' Compensation benefits against the City of Kansas City, Missouri, for any and all injuries resulting from an accident while employed by the City, as more fully set forth and subject of a formal claim, Case No. 22-014271, presently pending before the Division of Workers' Compensation of the State of Missouri, by payment to Ronnell Douglas of the sum of \$60,000.00, as recommended by the City Attorney and Risk Management Committee, is hereby approved.

Section 2. That the City Attorney is hereby authorized to pay the sum of \$60,000.00, in settlement of said claim from funds heretofore appropriated in Account No. 24-7020-071402-610400.

..end

hereby certify that there is a balance, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the foregoing expenditure is to be charged, and a cash balance, otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the fund from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation hereby incurred.

Tammy L. Queen
Director of Finance

Approved as to form:

Caroline Mudd

Assistant City Attorney



City of Kansas City, Missouri

Docket Memo

Ordinance/Resolution #: 240054

Submitted Department/Preparer: Law

Revised 11/01/23

Docket memos are required on all ordinances initiated by a Department Director. More information can be found in [Administrative Regulation \(AR\) 4-1](#).

Executive Summary

Resolution of the claim for workers' compensation benefits for Ronnell Douglas, Injury No. 22-014271, in the amount of \$60,000.00.

Discussion

To seek Council authorization to pay a lump sum of \$60,000.00 to settle the workers' compensation claim of Ronnell Douglas, Injury No. 22-014271.

Fiscal Impact

1. Is this legislation included in the adopted budget? Yes No
2. What is the funding source?
Account No. 24-7020-071402-610400 ; Workers Compensation Fund
3. How does the legislation affect the current fiscal year?
The specified amount is allocated toward the settlement for purposes described.
4. Does the legislation have a fiscal impact in future fiscal years? Please notate the difference between one-time and recurring costs.
No.
5. Does the legislation generate revenue, leverage outside funding, or deliver a return on investment?
No.

Office of Management and Budget Review

(OMB Staff will complete this section.)

1. This legislation is supported by the general fund. Yes No
2. This fund has a structural imbalance. Yes No

3. Account string has been verified/confirmed.

Yes No

Additional Discussion (if needed)

Click or tap here to enter text.

Citywide Business Plan (CWBP) Impact

1. View the [FY23 Citywide Business Plan](#)
2. Which CWBP goal is most impacted by this legislation?
Finance and Governance (Press tab after selecting.)
3. Which objectives are impacted by this legislation (select all that apply):
 - Ensure the resiliency of a responsive, representative, engaged, and transparent City government.
 - Engage in workforce planning including employee recruitment, development, retention, and engagement.
 - Foster a solutions-oriented, welcoming culture for employees and City Partners.
 -
 -
 -

Prior Legislation

N/A

Service Level Impacts

N/A

Other Impacts

1. What will be the potential health impacts to any affected groups?
No.
2. How have those groups been engaged and involved in the development of this ordinance?
N/A

3. How does this legislation contribute to a sustainable Kansas City?
N/A

4. Does this legislation create or preserve new housing units?
No (Press tab after selecting)

Click or tap here to enter text.

Click or tap here to enter text.

5. Department staff certifies the submission of any application Affirmative Action Plans or Certificates of Compliance, Contractor Utilization Plans (CUPs), and Letters of Intent to Subcontract (LOIs) to CREO prior to, or simultaneously with, the legislation entry request in Legistar.

No - CREO's review is not applicable (Press tab after selecting)

Please provide reasoning why not:

N/A

6. Does this legislation seek to approve a contract resulting from an Invitation for Bid?

No(Press tab after selecting)

Click or tap here to enter text.

7. Does this legislation seek to approve a contract resulting from a Request for Proposal/Qualification (RFP/Q)?

No(Press tab after selecting)



File #: 240055

ORDINANCE NO. 240055

Sponsor: Director of the Law Department

Approving and authorizing settlement of a claim for a Workers' Compensation benefit filed by Cherrye J. Redmond for injuries resulting from an accident on February 19, 2019, while employed by the City.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. That settlement of the claim of Cherrye J. Redmond for Workers' Compensation benefits against the City of Kansas City, Missouri, for any and all injuries resulting from an accident while employed by the City, as more fully set forth and subject of a formal claim, Case No. 19-013970, presently pending before the Division of Workers' Compensation of the State of Missouri, by payment to Cherrye J. Redmond of the sum of \$75,000.00, as recommended by the City Attorney and Risk Management Committee, is hereby approved.

Section 2. That the City Attorney is hereby authorized to pay the sum of \$\$75,000.00, in settlement of said claim from funds heretofore appropriated in Account No. 24-7020-071402-610400.

..end

I hereby certify that there is a balance, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the foregoing expenditure is to be charged, and a cash balance, otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the fund from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation hereby incurred.

Tammy Queen
Director of Finance

Approved as to form:

Barry R. Bertram
Associate City Attorney



City of Kansas City, Missouri

Docket Memo

Ordinance/Resolution #: 240055

Submitted Department/Preparer: Law

Revised 11/01/23

Docket memos are required on all ordinances initiated by a Department Director. More information can be found in [Administrative Regulation \(AR\) 4-1](#).

Executive Summary

Resolution of the permanent partial disability claim for workers' compensation benefits for Cherrye Redmond, claim no. 19-013970, in the amount of \$75,000.00.

Discussion

To seek Council authorization to pay a lump sum of \$75,000.00 to Cherrye Redmond for resolution of the permanent partial disability of a workers' compensation claim, no. 19-013970.

Fiscal Impact

1. Is this legislation included in the adopted budget? Yes No
2. What is the funding source?
Account No. 24-7020-071402-610400; Workers Compensation Fund
3. How does the legislation affect the current fiscal year?
The specified amount is allocated toward the settlement for purposes described.
4. Does the legislation have a fiscal impact in future fiscal years? Please notate the difference between one-time and recurring costs.
No.
5. Does the legislation generate revenue, leverage outside funding, or deliver a return on investment?
No.

Office of Management and Budget Review

(OMB Staff will complete this section.)

1. This legislation is supported by the general fund. Yes No

2. This fund has a structural imbalance. Yes No
3. Account string has been verified/confirmed. Yes No

Additional Discussion (if needed)

Click or tap here to enter text.

Citywide Business Plan (CWBP) Impact

1. View the [FY23 Citywide Business Plan](#)
2. Which CWBP goal is most impacted by this legislation?
Finance and Governance (Press tab after selecting.)
3. Which objectives are impacted by this legislation (select all that apply):
 - Ensure the resiliency of a responsive, representative, engaged, and transparent City government.
 - Engage in workforce planning including employee recruitment, development, retention, and engagement.
 - Foster a solutions-oriented, welcoming culture for employees and City Partners.
 -
 -
 -

Prior Legislation

None.

Service Level Impacts

This ordinance should not impact service levels.

Other Impacts

1. What will be the potential health impacts to any affected groups?
None.
2. How have those groups been engaged and involved in the development of this ordinance?
N/A.

3. How does this legislation contribute to a sustainable Kansas City?
This ordinance will have no impact on sustainability.

4. Does this legislation create or preserve new housing units?
No (Press tab after selecting)

Click or tap here to enter text.

Click or tap here to enter text.

5. Department staff certifies the submission of any application Affirmative Action Plans or Certificates of Compliance, Contractor Utilization Plans (CUPs), and Letters of Intent to Subcontract (LOIs) to CREO prior to, or simultaneously with, the legislation entry request in Legistar.

No - CREO's review is not applicable (Press tab after selecting)

Please provide reasoning why not:

Click or tap here to enter text.

6. Does this legislation seek to approve a contract resulting from an Invitation for Bid?

No(Press tab after selecting)

Click or tap here to enter text.

7. Does this legislation seek to approve a contract resulting from a Request for Proposal/Qualification (RFP/Q)?

No(Press tab after selecting)



File #: 240064

ORDINANCE NO. 240064

Sponsor: City Manager

Authorizing acceptance from the Missouri Emergency Management Agency of grant funds for the Emergency Management Performance Grant (EMPG)-Mini-Grant FY22 in the amount of \$35,000.00, estimating revenue and appropriating the sum of \$35,000.00 to the General Grants Fund; and designating requisitioning authority; and recognizing this ordinance as having an accelerated effective date.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. That the City Manager is hereby authorized to accept grant funds from the Missouri State Emergency Management Agency from the Emergency Management Performance Grant (EMPG)-Mini-Grant FY22 in the amount of \$35,000.00. The EMPG-Mini-Grant FY22 is zero cost share, 100% grant funded for EOC Operations. These funds will be used to purchase a new Outdoor Warning Siren to be located by the new Meta Data Center just north of I-435 and N. 169 Highway. This area was previously a minor area of development with gaps in outdoor warning coverage.

Section 2. That revenue in the General Grants Fund is hereby estimated in the following amount:

24-2580-100001-471970- G10EMPG22SIREN	Emergency Management Performance Grant	\$35,000.00
---------------------------------------	---	-------------

Section 3. That the sum of \$35,000.00 is hereby appropriated from the Unappropriated Fund Balance of the General Grants Fund to the following account:

24-2580-105430-634200-G10EMPG22SIREN	Emergency Management Performance Grant	\$35,000.00
--------------------------------------	---	-------------

Section 4. That the City Manager is hereby designated as requisitioning authority for Account No. 24-2580-105430.

Section 5. That this ordinance is recognized as an ordinance with an accelerated effective date as provided by Section 503(a)(3)(C) of the City Charter in that it appropriates money, and shall take effect in accordance with that section.

..end

I hereby certify that there is a balance, otherwise unencumbered to the credit of the appropriation to which the foregoing expenditure is to be charged, and cash balance, otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the fund from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation hereby incurred.

Tammy L. Queen
Director of Finance

Approved as to form:

Alan Holtkamp
Senior Associate City Attorney



State Emergency Management Agency
 2302 Militia Drive
 P.O. Box 116
 Jefferson City, MO 65102
 Phone: (573) 526-9100
 Fax: (573) 634-7966

SUBRECIPIENT AWARD

DATE
 December 28, 2023

Award Number	Amendment No.
EMK-2022-EP-0004-SL08	N/A

GRANTEE NAME Kansas City, City of, Emergency Management Agency	GRANTEE VENDOR NUMBER 44-6000201
GRANTEE ADDRESS 635 Woodland Avenue, Suite 2107, Kansas City, MO 64106	ISSUING AGENCY MO State Emergency Management Agency PO Box 116 Jefferson City, MO 65102

GRANT INFORMATION

PROJECT TITLE FY 2022 Emergency Management Performance Grant	FEDERAL AWARDING AGENCY Federal Emergency Management Agency
CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE (CFDA) NO 97.042	PERFORMANCE PERIOD FROM: 12/28/2023 TO: 06/30/2024
FEDERAL AWARD AMOUNT	\$35,000.00
LOCAL COST SHARE	\$0.00
TOTAL AWARD AMOUNT	\$35,000.00

CONTACT INFORMATION

EMPG GRANT SPECIALIST	GRANTEE PROJECT DIRECTOR
NAME Krystal Barnes	NAME James Connelly, EMD
E-MAIL ADDRESS Krystal.Barnes@sema.dps.mo.gov	E-MAIL ADDRESS james.connelly@kcmo.org
TELEPHONE (573) 526-9256	TELEPHONE 816513-8601

SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

The purpose of the EMPG Program is to make grants to locals in preparing for all hazards, as authorized by the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.). Title VI of the Stafford Act authorizes grants for the purpose of providing a system of emergency preparedness for the protection of life and property in the United States from hazards and to vest responsibility for emergency preparedness jointly in the Federal Government, States, and their political subdivisions. SEMA, through the EMPG Program, provides necessary direction, coordination, and guidance, and provides necessary assistance, as authorized in this title so that a comprehensive emergency preparedness system exists for all hazards in the State of Missouri. This award is not for Research and Development. There is no indirect cost rate for this award.

TYPED NAME AND TITLE OF OHS OFFICIAL James Remillard, Director	TYPED NAME AND TITLE OF GRANTEE AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL Brian Platt, City Manager
SIGNATURE OF APPROVING OHS OFFICIAL	SIGNATURE OF GRANTEE AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL <i>[Signature]</i>
DATE	DATE 1/8/2024

THIS GRANT IS APPROVED SUBJECT TO SUCH CONDITIONS OR LIMITATIONS SET FORTH ON THE ATTACHED SPECIAL CONDITION(S). BY SIGNING THIS GRANT AGREEMENT, THE GRANTEE IS AGREEING TO READ AND COMPLY WITH ALL SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

SPECIFIC CONDITIONS

DATE
December 28, 2023

AWARD NUMBER
EMK-2022-EP-0004-SL08

Article I - Acknowledgement of Federal Funding from DHS

All subrecipients must acknowledge their use of federal funding when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid invitations, and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

Article II - Activities Conducted Abroad

All subrecipients must ensure that project activities carried on outside the United States are coordinated as necessary with appropriate government authorities and that appropriate licenses, permits, or approvals are obtained.

Article III - Age Discrimination Act of 1975

All subrecipients must comply with the requirements of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

Article IV - Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990

All subrecipients must comply with the requirements of Titles I, II, and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibits recipients from discriminating on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12101–12213).

Article V - Best Practices for Collection and Use of Personally Identifiable Information (PII)

All subrecipients who collect PII are required to have a publicly available privacy policy that describes what PII they collect, how they use the PII, whether they share PII with third parties, and how individuals may have their PII corrected where appropriate. DHS defines personally identifiable information (PII) as any information that permits the identity of an individual to be directly or indirectly inferred, including any information that is linked or linkable to that individual. Award subrecipients may also find as a useful resource the DHS Privacy Impact Assessments: Privacy Guidance and Privacy template respectively.

Article VI- Civil Rights Act of 1964

All subrecipients must comply with the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d et seq.), which provides that no person in the United States will, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance. Implementing regulations for the Act are found at 6 C.F.R. Part 21 and 44 C.F.R. Part 7.

Article VII - Civil Rights Act of 1968

All subrecipients must comply with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, which prohibits subrecipients from discriminating in the sale, rental, financing, and advertising of dwellings, or in the provision of services in connection therewith, on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, disability, familial status, and sex (42 U.S.C. § 3601 et seq.), as implemented by the Department of Housing and Urban Development at 24 C.F.R. Part 100. The prohibition on disability discrimination includes the requirement that new multifamily housing with four or more dwelling units—i.e., the public and common use areas and individual apartment units (all units in buildings with elevators and ground-floor units in buildings without elevators)—be designed and constructed with certain accessible features (see 24 C.F.R. § 100.201).

Article VIII – Copyright

All subrecipients must affix the applicable copyright notices of 17 U.S.C. Sections 401 or 402 and an acknowledgement of Government sponsorship (including award number) to any work first produced under Federal financial assistance awards.

Article IX - Assurances, Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements

Certain assurances in this document may not be applicable to your program, and the awarding agency may require applicants to certify additional assurances. Please contact the program awarding office if you have any questions. The administrative and audit requirements and cost principles that apply to DHS award subrecipients originate from 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, as adopted by DHS at 2 C.F.R. Part 3002.

Article X - Debarment and Suspension

Subrecipients are subject to the non-procurement debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Orders (E.O.) 12549 and 12689, and 2 C.F.R. Part 180 as adopted by DHS at 2 C.F.R. Part 3000. These regulations restrict federal financial assistance awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in federal assistance programs or activities.

Article XI - Drug-Free Workplace Regulations

All subrecipients must comply with drug-free workplace requirements in Subpart B (or Subpart C, if the Subrecipient is an individual) of 2 C.F.R. part 3001, which adopts the Government-wide implementation (2 C.F.R. part 182) of sec. 5152-5158 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 8101).

Article XII - Duplication of Benefits

Any cost allocable to a particular Federal award provided for in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart E may not be charged to other Federal awards to overcome fund deficiencies, to avoid restrictions imposed by Federal statutes, regulations, or terms and conditions of the Federal awards, or for other reasons. However, this prohibition would not preclude the non-Federal entity from shifting costs that are allowable under two or more Federal awards in accordance with existing Federal statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the Federal awards.

Article XIII - Energy Policy and Conservation Act

All subrecipients must comply with the requirements of 42 U.S.C. § 6201 which contain policies relating to energy efficiency that are defined in the state energy conservation plan issues in compliance with this Act.

Article XIV - False Claims Act and Program Fraud Civil Remedies

All subrecipients must comply with the requirements of 31 U.S.C. § 3729 which set forth that no recipient of federal payments shall submit a false claim for payment. See also 38 U.S.C. § 3801-3812 which details the administrative remedies for false claims and statements made.

Article XV – Federal Debt Status

All subrecipients are required to be non-delinquent in their repayment of Federal debt. Examples of relevant debt include delinquent payroll and other taxes, audit disallowances, and benefit overpayments. See OMB Circular A-129 and form SF-428B, item number 17 for additional information and guidance.

Article XVI - Fly America Act of 1974

All subrecipients must comply with Preference for U.S. Flag Air Carriers: (air carriers holding certificates under 49 U.S.C. § 41102) for international air transportation of people and property to the extent that such service is available, in accordance with the International Air Transportation Fair Competitive Practices Act of 1974 (49 U.S.C. § 40118) and the interpretative guidelines issued by the Comptroller General of the United States in the March 31, 1981, amendment to Comptroller General Decision B-138942.

Article XVII - Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990

In accordance with Section 6 of the Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990, 15 U.S.C. §2225a, all subrecipients must ensure that all conference, meeting, convention, or training space funded in whole or in part with Federal funds complies with the fire prevention and control guidelines of the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, as amended, 15 U.S.C. §2225.

Article XVIII - Limited English Proficiency (Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI)

All subrecipients must comply with the Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (Title VI) prohibition against discrimination on the basis of national origin, which requires that recipients of federal financial assistance take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to persons with limited English proficiency (LEP) to their programs and services. For additional assistance and information regarding language access obligations, please refer to the DHS Recipient Guidance <https://www.dhs.gov/guidance-published-help-department-supported-organizations-provide-meaningful-accesspeople-limited> and additional resources on <http://www.lep.gov>.

Article XIX - Lobbying Prohibitions

All subrecipients must comply with 31 U.S.C. §1352, which provides that none of the funds provided under an award may be expended by the recipient to pay any person to influence, or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with any Federal action related to a federal award or contract, including any extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification.

Article XX - Non-supplanting Requirement

All subrecipients who receive awards made under programs that prohibit supplanting by law must ensure that Federal funds do not replace (supplant) funds that have been budgeted for the same purpose through non-Federal sources.

Article XXI - Patents and Intellectual Property Rights

Unless otherwise provided by law, subrecipients are subject to the Bayh-Dole Act, Pub. L. No. 96-517, as amended, and codified in 35 U.S.C. § 200 et seq. All recipients are subject to the specific requirements governing the development, reporting, and disposition of rights to inventions and patents resulting from financial assistance awards are in 37 C.F.R. Part 401 and the standard patent rights clause in 37 C.F.R. § 401.14.

Article XXII - Procurement of Recovered Materials

All subrecipients must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 C.F.R. Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition.

Article XXIII - Contract Provisions for Non-federal Entity Contracts under Federal Awards

In addition to other provisions required by the Federal agency or non-Federal entity, all contracts made by the non-Federal entity under the Federal award must contain provisions covering the following, as applicable.

1. Contracts for more than the simplified acquisition threshold currently set at \$150,000, which is the inflation adjusted amount determined by the Civilian Agency Acquisition Council and the Defense Acquisition Regulations Council (Councils) as authorized by 41 U.S.C. 1908, must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate.
2. All contracts in excess of \$10,000 must address termination for cause and for convenience by the non-Federal entity including the manner by which it will be affected and the basis for settlement.
3. Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor."
4. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C 3141-3148). When required by Federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federal Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contracts must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The non-Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair

of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

5. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708). Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C 3704 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchase of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.
6. Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement. If the Federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR 401.2(a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.
7. Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended- Contract and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Article XXIV – SAFECOM

All subrecipients who receive awards made under programs that provide emergency communication equipment and its related activities must comply with the SAFECOM Guidance for Emergency Communication Grants, including provisions on technical standards that ensure and enhance interoperable communications.

Article XXV - Terrorist Financing E.O. 13224

All subrecipients must comply with U.S. Executive Order 13224 and U.S. law that prohibit transactions with, and the provisions of resources and support to, individuals and organizations associated with terrorism. It is the legal responsibility of recipients to ensure compliance with the E.O. and laws.

Article XXVI - Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (Equal Opportunity in Education Act)

All subrecipients must comply with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. § 1681 et seq.), which provides that no person in the United States will, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any educational program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance. Implementing regulations are codified at 6 C.F.R. Part 17 and 44 C.F.R. Part 19

Article XXVII - Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000

All subrecipients must comply with the requirements of the government-wide award term which implements Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. § 7104). This is implemented in accordance with OMB Interim Final Guidance, Federal Register, Volume 72, No. 218, November 13, 2007. Full text of the award term is located at 2 CFR § 175.15.

Article XXVIII - Rehabilitation Act of 1973

All subrecipients must comply with the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794, as amended, which provides that no otherwise qualified handicapped individual in the United States will, solely by reason of the handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance. These requirements pertain to the provision of benefits or services as well as to employment.

Article XXIX - USA Patriot Act of 2001

All subrecipients must comply with requirements of the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act (USA PATRIOT Act), which amends 18 U.S.C. §§ 175–175c.

Article XXX - Use of DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags

All subrecipients must obtain DHS's approval prior to using the DHS seal(s), logos, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials, including use of the United States Coast Guard seal, logo, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of Coast Guard officials.

Article XXXI - Whistleblower Protection Act

All subrecipients must comply with the statutory requirements for whistleblower protections (if applicable) at 10 U.S.C § 2409, 41U.S.C. 4712, and 10 U.S.C. § 2324, 41 U.S.C. §§ 4304 and 4310.

Article XXXII - SEMA Specific Acknowledgements and Assurances

All subrecipients must acknowledge and agree to comply with applicable provisions governing SEMA access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff.

1. Subrecipients must cooperate with any compliance review or complaint investigation conducted by SEMA.
2. Subrecipients must give SEMA access to and the right to examine and copy records, accounts, and other documents and sources of information related to the grant and permit access to facilities, personnel, and other individuals and information as may be necessary, as required by SEMA regulations and other applicable laws or program guidance.
3. Subrecipients must submit timely, complete, and accurate reports to the appropriate SEMA officials and maintain appropriate backup documentation to support the reports. Future awards and fund drawdowns may be withheld if these reports are delinquent.
4. Subrecipients must comply with all other special reporting, data collection, and evaluation requirements, as prescribed by law, or detailed in program guidance.
5. If, during the past three years, the recipient has been accused of discrimination on the grounds of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), sex, age, disability, religion, or familial status, the recipient must provide a list of all such proceedings, pending or completed, including outcome and copies of settlement agreements to the SEMA.

6. In the event any court or administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination on grounds of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), sex, age, disability, religion, or familial status against the recipient, or the recipient settles a case or matter alleging such discrimination, recipients must forward a copy of the complaint and findings to the SEMA Component and/or awarding office. The United States has the right to seek judicial enforcement of these obligations.

Article XXXIII- Disposition of Equipment Acquired Under the Federal Award

When original or replacement equipment acquired under this award by the recipient or its sub-recipients is no longer needed for the original project or program or for other activities currently or previously supported by SEMA, you must request instructions from SEMA to make proper disposition of the equipment pursuant to 2 C.F.R. §200.313.

Article XXXIV - Prior Approval for Modification of Approved Budget

Before making any change to the SEMA approved budget for this award, you must request prior written approval from SEMA by requesting a Subaward Adjustment.

Article XXXV - Incorporation by Reference of Notice of Funding Opportunity

The Notice of Funding Opportunity for this program is hereby incorporated into your award agreement by reference. By accepting this award, the sub-recipient agrees that all allocations and use of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the requirements contained under the 2020 Notice of Funding Opportunity and the Missouri 2020 EMPG Program Manual.

Article XXXVI – Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging while Driving

All subrecipients are encouraged to adopt and enforce policies that ban text messaging while driving as described in E.O. 13513, including conducting initiatives described in Section 3(a) of the Order when on official government business or when performing any work for or on behalf of the federal government.

Article XXXVII – National Environmental Policy Act

All subrecipients must comply with the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of NEPA, which requires recipients to use all practicable means within their authority, and consistent with other essential considerations of national policy, to create and maintain conditions under which people and nature can exist in productive harmony and fulfill the social, economic, and other needs of present and future generations of Americans.

Article XXXVIII – Nondiscrimination in Matters Pertaining to Faith-Based Organizations

It is DHS policy to ensure the equal treatment of faith-based organizations in social service programs administered or supported by DHS or its component agencies, enabling those organizations to participate in providing important social services to beneficiaries. Subrecipients must comply with the equal treatment policies and requirements contained in 6 C.F.R. Part 19 and other applicable statute, regulations, and guidance governing the participations of faith-based organizations in individual DHS programs.

Article XXXIX – Acceptance of Post Award Changes

In the event SEMA determines that changes are necessary to the award document after an award has been made, including changes to period of performance or terms and conditions, recipients will be notified of the changes in writing. Once notification has been made, any subsequent request for funds will indicate recipient acceptance of the changes to the award.

Article XXXX – Universal Identifier and System of Award Management

Unless the recipient is exempted from this requirement under 2 CFR 25.110, the recipient must maintain the currency of their information in the System for Award Management (SAM) until the recipient submits the final financial report required under this award or receive the final payment, whichever is later. This requires that the recipient review and update the information at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in the recipient's information or another award term.

Article XXXXI – Other Specific Conditions

1. All purchases made under this award must be received and paid for by June 30, 2024.
2. All supporting documentation for reimbursement must be submitted to SEMA by July 31, 2024.
3. Agency will provide SEMA a copy of the local procurement policies or indicate county/city follows State procurement policies.



APPROPRIATION TRANSACTION

CITY OF KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

DEPARTMENT: City Manager

BUSINESS UNIT: KCMBU DATE: 1/8/2023 JOURNAL ID: _____

LEDGER GROUP: ADMIN BUDGET PERIOD: 2024

	FUND	DEPT ID	ACCOUNT	PROJECT	AMOUNT
24	2580	105430	634200	G10EMPG22SIREN	\$35,000.00
	TOTAL				<u>35,000.00</u>

DESCRIPTION:
 Authorizing acceptance from the Missouri Emergency Management Agency of grant funds for the Emergency Management Performance Grant in the amount of \$35,000.00

	DATE	APPROVED BY: DEPARTMENT HEAD	DATE
		Kitty Steffens	1/8/2023



City of Kansas City, Missouri

Docket Memo

Ordinance/Resolution #: 240064

Submitted Department/Preparer: City Manager's Office

Revised 11/01/23

Docket memos are required on all ordinances initiated by a Department Director. More information can be found in [Administrative Regulation \(AR\) 4-1](#).

Executive Summary

Acceptance of the FY22 Emergency Management Performance Grant (FEMA) funds from the Missouri Emergency Management Agency (SEMA) in the amount of \$35,000.

Discussion

The EMPG-Mini-Grant FY22 is zero cost share, 100% grant funded for EOC Operations. These funds will be used to purchase a new Outdoor Warning Siren to be located by the new Meta Data Center just north of I-435 and N. 169 Highway. This area was previously a minor area of development with gaps in outdoor warning coverage.

Fiscal Impact

1. Is this legislation included in the adopted budget? Yes No
2. What is the funding source?
Revenue: 24-2580-100001-471970-G10EMPG22SIREN \$35,000
Unappropriated Fund Balance to the General Grant Fund 24-2580-105430-A-G10EMPG22SIREN \$35,000.
3. How does the legislation affect the current fiscal year?
This is a single grant opportunity to purchase an additional outdoor warning system for the City of Kansas City and is 100% funded by the grant requiring no match from the city budget.
4. Does the legislation have a fiscal impact in future fiscal years? Please notate the difference between one-time and recurring costs.
This has no fiscal impact in future years.
5. Does the legislation generate revenue, leverage outside funding, or deliver a return on investment?
[Click or tap here to enter text.](#)

Office of Management and Budget Review

(OMB Staff will complete this section.)

1. This legislation is supported by the general fund. Yes No
2. This fund has a structural imbalance. Yes No
3. Account string has been verified/confirmed. Yes No

Additional Discussion (if needed)

Click or tap here to enter text.

Citywide Business Plan (CWBP) Impact

1. View the [FY23 Citywide Business Plan](#)
2. Which CWBP goal is most impacted by this legislation?
Public Safety (Press tab after selecting.)
3. Which objectives are impacted by this legislation (select all that apply):
 - Engage the community and community partners to reimagine the system of public safety with a focus on evidence-based approaches for crime prevention, treatment of mental health, emergency response time, and the criminal justice system.
 - Focus on violence prevention among all age groups, placing an emphasis on youth.
 - Increase fairness, justice, and responsiveness of our municipal criminal justice system to support the best possible outcome for offenders and victims of crime.
 - Reduce recidivism through prevention, deterrence, including detention, and re-entry services.
 - Enhance employee recruitment, succession planning, and retention in the police and fire departments with a continued emphasis on diversity.
 -

Prior Legislation

Most recent legislation is for FY23 EMPG: Ordinance# 230921

Service Level Impacts

The revenue this grant generates is 100% of the cost of the equipment and install.

Other Impacts

1. What will be the potential health impacts to any affected groups?
Accepting the grant will allow for the purchase of additional Outdoor Warning Sirens, providing additional safety to people in a previously unserved area
2. How have those groups been engaged and involved in the development of this ordinance?
No
3. How does this legislation contribute to a sustainable Kansas City?
Increased Public Safety
4. Does this legislation create or preserve new housing units?
No (Press tab after selecting)

Click or tap here to enter text.

Click or tap here to enter text.

5. Department staff certifies the submission of any application Affirmative Action Plans or Certificates of Compliance, Contractor Utilization Plans (CUPs), and Letters of Intent to Subcontract (LOIs) to CREO prior to, or simultaneously with, the legislation entry request in Legistar.

No - CREO's review is not applicable (Press tab after selecting)

Please provide reasoning why not:

Click or tap here to enter text.

6. Does this legislation seek to approve a contract resulting from an Invitation for Bid?

No(Press tab after selecting)

7. Does this legislation seek to approve a contract resulting from a Request for Proposal/Qualification (RFP/Q)?

No(Press tab after selecting)



File #: 240077

ORDINANCE NO. 240077

Sponsor: Mayor Quinton Lucas

Appropriating \$950,000.00 from the Unappropriated Fund Balance of the Neighborhood Tourist Development Fund; approving a contract up to the same amount with the Greater Kansas City Sports Commission for the purpose of promoting neighborhoods and tourism; waiving a requirement of Section 2-931(2)(e), Code of Ordinances; and recognizing this ordinance as having an accelerated effective date.

WHEREAS, § 92.336, RSMo, provides that ten percent of the proceeds of the City’s convention and tourism tax be committed to the Neighborhood Tourism and Development Fund (“NTDF”), to be used for the purpose of promoting such neighborhood through cultural, social, ethnic, historic, educational, and recreations events; and

WHEREAS, Council has provided a process for the NTDF Committee to make recommendations to the City Council for the expenditure of NTDF Funds in code Chapter 2, Art. VI, Div. 9; and

WHEREAS, Section 2-931(2)(e), Code of Ordinances provides that no proposal for use of NTDF general accounts funds will be considered by the Council for approval, modification, or disapproval without first being reviewed and reported to the Council by the NTDF Committee; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Appropriating the sum of \$950,000.00 from the Unappropriated Fund Balance of the Neighborhood Tourist Development Fund to the following account:

24-2350-672100-619080	Neighborhood Tourist Dev CW	\$950,000.00
-----------------------	-----------------------------	--------------

Section 2. That the Manager of Procurement Services is authorized to execute a contract in a total amount up to \$950,000.00 from the Neighborhood Tourist Development Fund with the Greater Kanas City Sports Commission from the funds previously appropriated in Account No. 24-2350-672100-619080. The contract is hereby approved in substantial form as that on file in the Neighborhood Services Department.

Section 3. That the requirement established by Section 2-931(2)(e) which provides that no proposal for use of NTDF general accounts funds will be considered by the Council for

approval, modification, or disapproval without first being reviewed and reported to the Council by the NTDF Committee is hereby waived for the limited purpose of this Ordinance.

Section 4. That this ordinance is recognized as an ordinance with an accelerated effective date as provided by Section 503(a)(3)(C) of the City Charter in that it appropriates money and shall take effect in accordance with that section.

..end

I hereby certify that there is a balance, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the foregoing expenditure is to be charged, and a cash balance, otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the fund from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation hereby incurred.

Tammy L. Queen
Director of Finance

Approved as to form:

Andrew Bonkowski
Assistant City Attorney



City of Kansas City, Missouri

Docket Memo

Ordinance/Resolution #: 240077

Submitted Department/Preparer: Mayor/Council's Office

Revised 10/23/23

Docket memos are required on all ordinances initiated by a Department Director. More information can be found in [Administrative Regulation \(AR\) 4-1](#).

Executive Summary

Appropriating \$950,000.00 from the Unappropriated Fund Balance of the Neighborhood Tourist Development Fund; approving a contract up to the same amount with the Greater Kansas City Sports Commission for the purpose of promoting neighborhoods and tourism; waiving a requirement of Section 2-931(2)(e), Code of Ordinances; and recognizing this ordinance as having an accelerated effective date.

Discussion

Ten percent of the proceeds of the City's convention and tourism tax be committed to the Neighborhood Tourism and Development Fund ("NTDF"), to be used for the purpose of promoting such neighborhood through cultural, social, ethnic, historic, educational, and recreations events. Council has provided a process for the NTDF Committee to make recommendations to the City Council for the expenditure of NTDF Funds in code Chapter 2, Art. VI, Div. 9.

Fiscal Impact

1. Is this legislation included in the adopted budget? Yes No
2. What is the funding source?
Unappropriated fund balance of the Neighborhood Tourist and Development Fund
3. How does the legislation affect the current fiscal year?
It reduces the fund balance of the Neighborhood Tourist Development fund by \$950,000

4. Does the legislation have a fiscal impact in future fiscal years? Please notate the difference between one-time and recurring costs.
This legislation does not have a fiscal impact on future years.
5. Does the legislation generate revenue, leverage outside funding, or deliver a return on investment?
No

Office of Management and Budget Review

(OMB Staff will complete this section.)

1. This legislation is supported by the general fund. Yes No
2. This fund has a structural imbalance. Yes No
3. Account string has been verified/confirmed. Yes No

Additional Discussion (if needed)

Click or tap here to enter text.

Citywide Business Plan (CWBP) Impact

1. View the [FY23 Citywide Business Plan](#)
2. Which CWBP goal is most impacted by this legislation?
Infrastructure and Accessibility (Press tab after selecting.)
3. Which objectives are impacted by this legislation (select all that apply):
 - Enhance the accessible, sustainable and better connected multi-modal transportation system
 - Develop environmentally sound and sustainable infrastructure strategies that improve quality of life and foster economic growth
 - Increase and support local workforce development and minority, women, and locally-owned businesses
 - Engage in efforts to strategically invest in the City's infrastructure and explore emerging technologies
 -
 -

Prior Legislation

N/A

Service Level Impacts

A contract with the Greater Kansas City Sports Commission has the purpose of promoting neighborhoods and tourism

Other Impacts

1. What will be the potential health impacts to any affected groups?
N/A
2. How have those groups been engaged and involved in the development of this ordinance?
N/A
3. How does this legislation contribute to a sustainable Kansas City?
N/A
4. Does this legislation create or preserve new housing units?
No (Press tab after selecting)
5. Department staff certifies the submission of any application Affirmative Action Plans or Certificates of Compliance, Contractor Utilization Plans (CUPs), and Letters of Intent to Subcontract (LOIs) to CREO prior to, or simultaneously with, the legislation entry request in Legistar.

No - CREO's review is not applicable (Press tab after selecting)
6. Does this legislation seek to approve a contract resulting from an Invitation for Bid?
N/A
7. Does this legislation seek to approve a contract resulting from a Request for Proposal/Qualification (RFP/Q)?
No(Press tab after selecting)



File #: 240078

ORDINANCE NO. 240078

Sponsor: Director of General Services Department

Estimating revenue in the amount of \$28,569.36 in the General Fund; and authorizing the Director of General Services to execute a one-year lease agreement with two options to renew for one (1) year each with Habitat for Humanity Restore Kansas City, Inc. for the purposes of retail and office space at 4701 Deramus, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri 64120.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. That the revenue in the following account of the General Fund, is hereby estimated in the following amount pursuant to the Habitat for Humanity Kansas City, Inc lease agreement:

24-1000-071600-457500	Space Rental Charges	\$28,569.36
-----------------------	----------------------	-------------

Section 2. That the Director of General Services Department is authorized to execute a one (1) year lease agreement with two options to renew for one (1) year each, attached hereto in substantial form, with Habitat for Humanity Restore Kansas City, Inc. for the purposes of retail and office space beginning January 1, 2024, and ending December 31, 2024.
..end

Approved as to form:

Abigail Judah
Assistant City Attorney



*CREO Document Submittal Project

CREO Document Submittal for Non e-Builder Projects: #1090

Subject: Non-Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Review Document Upload |
Contract 1714 E. 18th Street | Habitat for Humanity Restore
Creator: Implementation, e-Builder
Date Created: 11.07.2023 10:21AM
Process Date Due:
Open: Yes

Accepted By:
Current Step: CREO MM All Attachm
Status: Received
Date Due:

Comments

**Civil Rights & Equal Opportunity Department
Economic Equity & Inclusion
Nondiscrimination & Equal Opportunity Review Form**

Date: 11/7/2023
Form Prepared By: Erica Mackey

Contract/Project Number: 11022023HabitatForHumanity	Project Name: Habitat for Humanity Kansas City, Inc
Developer/Prime: NA	Contact Information: N/A
Final Contract Value: N/A	Project Manager: Brooke Wrisinger

Funding: City State Federal CO-OP Grant: Other:

Project Requirements: M/WBE DBE Section 3 N/A

Tax Incentive: LCRA TIF PIEA Ch. 100 Other: N/A

Prevailing Wage: Yes No

Davis-Bacon: Yes No

Construction Employment Program: Yes: Workforce goals are 10% Minority & 2% Women. There are over 800 Workforce hours and project cost is \$300,000 or more.
 No: Workforce hours are less than 800 and project cost is less than \$300,000.

Contracts & Leases	Nondiscrimination
Ch. 3 Article IV: <u>X</u>	Ch. 38: <u>X</u>
RSMo 213: <u>NA</u>	Title VI: <u>X</u>
MWDBE: <u>NA</u>	Prevailing Wage and Labor Standards: <u>NA</u>
SLBE: <u>NA</u>	RSMo 34 Anti-Discrimination Against Israel: <u>X</u>

Contract Type:

Construction Design-Build Design Professional Professional Services

General Service Concession Other Goods & Services Non-Municipal Agency

Co-Operative Revenue Sharing Facilities Maintenance/Repair/Renovation

Other:

Additional Information:
Authorized the Director of General Services Department to execute a one (1) year lease agreement with two options to renew for one (1) year each, with Habitat for Humanity Kansas City, Inc.

This document is submitted with all available facts. Intentionally falsifying this document or omitting pertinent facts is grounds for disciplinary action pursuant to KCMO Human Resources Rules & Policy Manual (eff. August 4, 2014).

FOR CIVIL RIGHTS & EQUAL OPPORTUNITY DEPARTMENT (CREO) USE ONLY:

The Document is:

Approved Disapproved

Changes Needed:

Federal Provisions Included:

Approved Disapproved Not Applicable

CREO Signature: *Rio Cervantes-Reed* Date: 11/14/2023

DocuSigned by:
FEC59457D32E400...

Comments:



LEASE AGREEMENT
[1780 Woodland E. 18th Street]

THIS LEASE is made on this _____ day of **November 2023** by and between the **City of Kansas City, Missouri, a Missouri constitutionally chartered municipal corporation** (hereinafter called the “**Lessor**” or “**City**”), and **Parson & Associates LLC**, a Missouri nonprofit corporation (hereinafter called “**Lessee**”) (Collectively, the Lessor and the Lessee may be referred to herein as the “**Parties**”). The Parties hereby agree as follows:

1. PREMISES. Lesser hereby grants to said Lessee the right to occupy and use, subject to terms and conditions hereinafter stated, the following described premises: Approximately **2900** square feet at **1780 Woodland Ave, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri 64108** (“**Premises**”).

2. TERM. The term of this Lease shall be for a period of one (1) year beginning **November 1st, 2023, and ending October 31st, 2024** (“**Term**”), with two (2) options to renew for one year each, subject to the provisions of this Lease Agreement.

3. RENT. During the Term, Lessee shall, pursuant to the Lease, pay a monthly rent of **Three Thousand and Six-teen Dollars (\$3,016.00) per month.**

The total rent due for the initial twelve (12) month Lease is **Thirty-Six Thousand One Hundred Ninety-Two Dollars. (\$36,192.00).** Future rental amounts due are outlined on the rent schedule attached hereto and incorporated herein as **Exhibit A.**¹

The rent shall be paid through the online payment portal available at www.kcmo.gov.

Three options for online payment:

- 1.) Enter your credit card information
- 2.) Enter your checking account information
- 3.) Set up recurring payments

(Please NOTE, you will need to create an account to use the recurring feature. A convenience fee will be charged for all online payments and paid to NCR Payments Inc. in the amount of .50 cents for e-check payment or 2 percent plus .25 cents for credit card payment. This fee is not paid to the City of Kansas City, Missouri.)

4. USE OF PREMISES. The premises shall be used for the purpose of office space and location for a non-profit organization and no other use unless specifically authorized by the Lessor through its Director of General Services. Lessee agrees to notify the City’s Director of General Services regarding

In accordance with Charter Section 3-203, renewal monetary adjustments shall be increased (not to exceed 4%) to reflect the consumer price index (all items/all urban consumers/Kansas City, Missouri-Kansas) having occurred since the last preceding adjustment, as published by the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers. If the formulation would result in a decrease in annual rent payment, then the rent payment shall remain the same as the previous 12-month period.

any changes in its business operations on the Premises. No party shall be deemed a third-party beneficiary of the covenants in this section.

5. ACCEPTANCE, MAINTENANCE, AND REPAIR. Lessee has inspected and knows the condition of the Premises and accepts the same in their present (subject to ordinary wear, tear, and deterioration in the event the term commences after the date hereof and to the rights of present or former occupant or occupants, if any, to remove reasonable moveable property), including the interior walls. Lessee will return the premises to the Lessor, undamaged except for reasonable wear and tear.

6. HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND WASTES. Lessee agrees that it will not keep, ship to, ship from, permit, or generate any Hazardous Material on the Leased Premises without the express consent of the Lessor. "Hazardous Material" shall mean (i) "Hazardous Substances" as defined by the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), 42 U.S.C. Sections 9601 et seq.; (ii) "Hazardous Wastes", as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), 42 U.S.C. Sections 6902 et seq.; (iii) "Hazardous Waste," as that term is defined by the Missouri Hazardous Waste Management Law, RSMO Section 260.350, et seq.; (iv) any pollutant or contaminant or hazardous, dangerous or toxic chemicals, materials or substances within the meaning of any other applicable federal, state or local law, regulation, ordinance or requirement (including consent decrees and administrative orders) relating to, or imposing liability or standards of conduct concerning, any hazardous, toxic or dangerous waste, substance or material, all as amended or hereafter amended; (v) more than 100 gallons of crude oil or any fraction thereof which is liquid at standard conditions of temperature and pressure (60) degrees Fahrenheit and 14.7 pounds per square inch absolute, except for 2000 gallons of recycled oil used for the purpose of heating the premises; (vi) any radioactive material, including any source, special nuclear or by-product material as defined at 42 U.S.C S 2011 et seq., as amended or hereafter amended; and (vii) asbestos in any form or condition.

7. POSSESSION AT THE BEGINNING OF TERM. Lessor took possession of the premises at the commencement of the term of the Original Lease and has maintained possession during the holdover period when the Original Lease expired and the execution of this Lease.

8. QUIET ENJOYMENT. Lessor covenants and agrees that the Lessee on paying the rents and observing and keeping the covenants, agreements, and stipulations of this lease agreement, on its part to be kept, shall lawfully, peacefully, and quietly hold, occupy and enjoy said demised Premises during the demised term without hindrance, objection or molestation.

9. LESSOR'S RIGHT OF ENTRY. Lessor or Lessor's agent may enter the Premises at reasonable hours to examine the same, to do anything Lessor may be required to do hereunder, or which Lessor may deem necessary for the good of the Premises and (during the last 60 days of the Lease only) to display the property to prospective tenants.

10. UTILITIES AND SERVICES. Lessee shall pay for all gas, water, electricity, or any services or utilities they use in connection with their program, unless otherwise expressly provided in connection with the Premises from the commencement of the term and delivering possession. Trash removal, pest control, and cleaning for leased space will be the responsibility of the Lessee. Any other services needed with respect to the Lessee's use of the Premises will be the responsibility of the Lessee.

11. ALTERATIONS. Lessee shall not make any material alterations or additions (hereinafter "Improvements") in or to the Premises, without the prior written consent of Lessor. Such consent shall

not be unreasonably withheld. Lessee shall make or cause Lessee's Contractor to make all approved improvements in accordance with all applicable Federal, State, and Local laws.

12. SIGNS AND ADVERTISEMENTS. Lessee shall not put upon, nor permit to be put upon, any part of the Premises, any signs, billboards, or advertising whatever, without the written consent of Lessor's Director of General Services or their designee.

13. RECYCLING. It is the established policy of the City to promote environmentally sound business practices. Lessee agrees, where reasonable and practicable, to incorporate similar practices in its operations on the Premises including, but not limited to, encouraging recycling.

14. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT. The Lessee agrees to comply with all provisions, where applicable, of the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended from time to time during the course of this Lease.

15. INSURANCE: Lessee shall procure and maintain in effect throughout the duration of this Lease insurance coverage not less than the types and amounts specified in this section. In the event that additional Insurance, not specified herein, is required during the Term of this Lease, Lessee shall supply such insurance at City's cost. Policies containing a Self-Insured Retention will be unacceptable to City.

- a. Commercial General Liability Insurance: with limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate, written on an occurrence basis. The policy shall be written or endorsed to include the following provisions:
 1. Severability of Interests Coverage applying to Additional Insureds
 2. Contractual Liability
 3. Per Project Aggregate Liability Limit or, where not available, the aggregate limit shall be \$2,000,000.
 4. No Contractual Liability Limitation Endorsement
 5. Additional Insured Endorsement, ISO form CG2010, current edition, or its equivalent.
- b. Workers' Compensation / Statutory Employers Liability with limits of:
 1. \$100,000 per accident
 2. \$500,000 disease, policy limit
 3. \$100,000 disease, each employee
- c. Lessee agrees to carry property insurance for the leased portion of premises and shall be on a replacement cost basis. Lessee is responsible for carrying their own personal property insurance.

Lessee shall furnish certificates including required endorsements and additional insureds as described below to the Lessor for insurance as specified herein. In the event of Lessee's failure to always maintain the required insurance coverage in force; its failure to do so will not relieve it of any contractual obligation or responsibility. **Delivery of such certificates to Lessor shall be a condition precedent to Lessee's right to go upon the Premises.** All such insurance policies

shall provide that the City and its agencies, officials, officers, and employees when acting within the scope of their authority, will be named as additional insureds for the services under this lease. All insurance must be written by companies that have an A.M. Best rating of A- V or better, and are leased or approved by the State of Missouri to do business in Missouri. They shall require ten (10) days prior written notice to both parties hereto of any reduction in coverage or cancellation.

16. DAMAGE BY CASUALTY. In case, during the term created or previous thereto, the Premises hereby let, shall be destroyed or shall be so damaged by fire or other casualties, as to become not tenantable, then in such event, at the option of the Lessor, the term hereby created shall cease, and this Lease shall become null and void from the date of such damage or destruction and the Lessee shall immediately surrender said Premises and all interests therein to Lessor and Lessee shall pay rent within said term only to the time of such surrender; provided, however, that Lessor shall exercise the such option to so terminate this Lease by notice in writing, delivered to Lessee within sixty days after such damage or destruction. In case Lessor shall not so elect to terminate this Lease, in such event, this Lease shall continue in full force and effect and the Lessor shall repair the Leased Premises with all reasonable promptitude, placing the same in as good a condition as they were at the time of the damage or destruction, and for that purpose may enter said Premises and rent shall abate in proportion to the extent the Premises are untenable and the duration of time the Premises are not tenantable. In either event, Lessee shall remove all rubbish, debris, merchandise, furniture, equipment, and other of its personal property, within ten days after the request of the Lessor. If the Leased Premises shall be slightly injured by fire or the elements, so as not to render the same not tenantable and unfit for occupancy, then the Lessor shall repair the same with all reasonable promptitude, and in that case, the rent shall not abate. No compensation or claim shall be made by or allowed to the Lessee by reason of any inconvenience or annoyance arising from the necessity of repairing any portion of the building or the Leased Premises, however, the necessity may occur.

17. SUBROGATION. As part of the consideration for this Lease, each of the parties hereto does hereby release the other party hereto from all liability for damage due to any act or neglect of the other party (except as hereinafter provided), occasioned to property owned by said parties which are or might be incident to or the result of a fire or any other casualty against which loss either of the parties is carrying insurance at the time of the loss; provided, however, that the releases herein contained shall not apply to any loss or damage occasioned by the willful, wanton, or premeditated negligence of either of the parties hereto, and the parties hereto further covenant that any insurance that they obtain on their respective properties shall contain an appropriate provision whereby the insurance company, or companies, consent to the mutual release of liability contained in this paragraph.

18. INDEMNITY AND PUBLIC LIABILITY. The Lessee shall defend and indemnify, hold harmless, protect and save the Lessor and all of its officers and employees harmless from and against any and all actions, suits, proceedings, claims and demands, loss, liens, cost, expense, including legal fees, and liability of each kind and nature whatsoever ("claims") for the injury to or death of persons or damage to property, including property owned by the Lessor and from any and all other claims whether in equity or in law asserted by others, which may be brought, made, filed against, imposed upon or sustained by the Lessor, its officers or employees, and that may, in whole or in part, arise from or be attributable to or be caused directly or indirectly by (i) any wrongful act or omission of Lessee, its officers, agents, employees, including volunteers, contractors, patrons, lessees or invitees; (ii) any violation of law, ordinance or governmental regulations or orders of any kind; or (iii) the negligent performance by the Lessee, its officers, agents, employees, including volunteers or sublessees or subcontractors of any authorized or permitted act contemplated by this Agreement; or (iv) any contaminating materials in and around the subject property.

19. DAMAGE TO PROPERTY ON PREMISES. Lessee agrees that all property of every kind and description kept, stored, or placed in or on the Premises shall be at Lessee's sole risk and hazard and that Lessor shall not be responsible for any loss or damage to any of such property resulting from fire, explosion, water, steam, gas, electricity or the elements, whether or not originating on the Premises.

20. EMINENT DOMAIN. If the Premises or any substantial part thereof shall be taken by any competent authority under the power of eminent domain or be acquired for any public or quasi-public use or purpose, the term of this Lease shall cease and terminate upon the date when the possession of said premises or the part thereof so taken shall be required for such use of purpose. If any condemnation proceeding shall be instituted in which it is sought to take or damage any part of Lessor's building or the land under it or if the grade of any street or alley adjacent to the building is changed by any competent authority and such change of grade makes it necessary or desirable to remodel the building to conform to the changed grade, either party shall have the right to cancel this Lease after having given written notice of cancellation to the other party not less than ninety (90) days prior to the date of cancellation designated in the notice. In either of said events, rent at the then current rate shall be apportioned as of the date of termination. No money or other consideration shall be payable by the Lessor to the Lessee for the right of cancellation. Nothing in this paragraph shall preclude an award being made to Lessee for loss of business or depreciation to the cost or removal of equipment or fixtures.

21. PUBLIC REQUIREMENTS. Lessee shall comply with all laws, orders, ordinances, and other public requirements now or hereafter affecting the Premises or the use thereof and save Lessor harmless from expense or damage resulting from failure to do so.

22. ASSIGNMENT AND SUBLEASE. Lessee shall not assign, transfer, or encumber this Lease and shall not sublease the Premises or any part thereof or allow any other person to be in possession thereof without the prior written consent of Lessor. Lessor retains the right to withhold its consent for any assignment, transfer, or sublease for any reason whatsoever, including limiting the type of use or number of similar subleases on Premises at any given time. Any sublease of Premises must contain a subrogation provision and an indemnity provision that mirrors the language of Sections 18 and 19 of this Lease, with the Sublessee indemnifying the Lessor. Sublessee also shall require any Sublessee to obtain insurance coverage in amounts equal to those in Section 16 of this Lease and naming Lessor as an additional insured. Lessee understands, however, that in the event of a sublease, Lessee is still responsible for complying with all terms of this Lease.

23. RECORDING. Lessee shall not, without the prior written approval of Lessor, record this Lease or cause it to be recorded. In the event that Lessee does cause it to be recorded, Lessor may terminate the Lease, upon thirty days' notice, at its sole option.

24. FIXTURES. Upon the termination of this Lease or before, the Lessor will permit the Lessee or its agents to enter the Premises and remove any and all **non-realty** items that have been contributed or consigned to the Lessee. Non-realty items are defined as items not permanently attached to the structure and removable without significant damage such as drapes, furnishings, and portable appliances.

25. SURRENDER AT THE END OF THE TERM. At the expiration of the Initial Term hereby created, or the First Renewal Term if the Lease is renewed, the Lessor or his agent shall have the right to enter and take possession of the Leased Premises, and the Lessee agrees to deliver same without process of law, and the Lessee shall be liable to Lessor for any loss or damage, including attorney's fees and court costs incurred, as a result of Lessee's failure to comply with the terms hereof.

26. HOLDING OVER. Any holding over by Lessee after the expiration of the Term, or any lawful extension thereof, shall be construed to be a tenancy from month to month at a monthly rental equal to two hundred percent (200%) of the rent payable during the last month immediately prior to the expiration of the term and shall otherwise be on the terms and conditions herein specified. Nothing herein set out shall be construed to authorize any such holding over.

27. DEFAULT. If default is made in the payment of any installment of rent on the due date thereof, or if Lessee shall default in the performance of any other agreement (other than payment of rent) in this Lease and such default (other than payment of rent), continues for ten days after written notice thereof, or if the Premises be vacated or abandoned, then in any such event this Lease shall terminate, at the option of the Lessor, and Lessor may re-enter the Premises and take possession thereof, with or without force or legal process and without notice or demand, the service of notice, demand or legal process being hereby expressly waived, and upon such entry, as aforesaid, this Lease shall terminate and the Lessor may exclude Lessee from the Premises, changing the lock on the door or doors if deemed necessary, if applicable, without being liable to Lessee for any damages or for prosecution therefor; Lessor's rights in such event may be enforced by action in unlawful detainer or other proper legal action, and the Lessee expressly agrees, notwithstanding termination of this Lease and re-entry by the Lessor that the Lessee shall remain liable for a sum equal to the entire rent payable to the end of the Term hereof and shall pay any loss or deficiency sustained by the Lessor on account of the Premises being let for the remainder of the original term for a less sum than before. Lessor, as agent for Lessee, without notice may re-let the Leased Premises or any part thereof for the remainder of the Term or for any longer or shorter period as opportunity may offer, and at such rental as may be obtained, and Lessee agrees to pay the difference between sum equal to the amount of rent payable during the residue of the Term and net rent received by the Lessor during the Term after deducting all expenses of every kind for repairs, recovering possession and reletting the same, which differences shall accrue and be payable monthly.

All property of the Lessee which is now or may hereafter be at any time during the Term of this Lease in or upon said Premises, whether exempt from execution or not, shall be bound by and subject to a lien for the payment of the rent herein reserved, and for any damages arising from any breach by the Lessee of any of the covenants or agreements of this Lease to be performed by Lessee. In the event of default by Lessee in the payment of rent or otherwise, Lessor may foreclose the such lien and take possession of said property or any part or parts thereof and sell or cause the same to be sold, at such place as Lessor may elect, at public or private sale, with or without notice, to the highest bidder capable of paying the bid price, and apply the proceeds of said sale to pay the costs of taking possession of and selling said property, then owed toward the debt and/or damages as aforesaid. Any excess of the proceeds of said sale over said costs, debt, and/or damages shall be paid to Lessee. Any such sales shall bar any right of redemption by Lessee.

28. WAIVER. The rights and remedies of the Lessor under this Lease, as well as those provided or accorded by law, shall be cumulative, and none shall be exclusive of any other rights or remedies hereunder or allowed by law. A waiver by Lessor of any breach or breaches, default, or defaults, of this Lease hereunder, shall not be deemed or construed to be a continuing waiver of such breach or default not as a waiver of or permission, expressed or implied, for any subsequent breach or default, and it is agreed that the acceptance by Lessor of any installment of rent subsequently to the date the same should have been paid hereunder, shall in no manner alter or affect the covenant and obligation of Lessee to pay subsequent installments of rent promptly upon the due date thereof. No receipt of money by Lessor after the termination in any way of this Lease shall reinstate, continue or extend the term above demised.

29. BANKRUPTCY. Neither this Lease nor any interest therein nor in any estate hereby created shall pass to any trustee receiver in bankruptcy or to any other receiver or assignee for the benefit of creditors or otherwise by operation of law during the term of this lease or any renewal thereof.

30. NOTICE. Any notice hereunder to Lessee shall be sufficient if sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to Lessee:

Jason Parson
Parson & Associates LLC.
1780 Woodland Ave,
Kansas City, Missouri 64108
jason@parsonkc.com

816-547-8736

Addressed to Lessor:

Manager of Real Estate
GSD – Real Estate Services
11th Floor, City Hall
414 E. 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106

31. COVENANTS TO RUN WITH THE PREMISES. The covenants herein contained shall run with the Premises hereby let and bind the heirs, executors, administrators, assigns, and successors of the Lessor and Lessee respectively and consent of Lessor to assignment, and acceptance of rent from the assignee of the Lessee shall not release the Lessee from their obligation to pay rent and comply with the other conditions of this Lease.

32. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Lease Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties, and no modification of this Lease Agreement shall be binding upon the parties unless evidenced by an agreement in writing signed by the Lessor and the Lessee after the date hereof.

33. APPROVAL BY THE CITY COUNCIL. This Lease is not effective until ten (10) working days after approval by the City Council by way of an approved ordinance.

34. NO DISCRIMINATION. Lessee shall not discriminate and shall comply with Chapter 38 and Chapter 213, RSMo. Chapter 38 is attached hereto and incorporated in the Lease Agreement.

[REMAINDER OF THE PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each party hereto has caused this Lease to be executed on behalf of such party by an authorized representative as of the date first set forth above.

LESSEE:

Parson & Associates LLC

BY: _____

Print Name: _____

Date: _____

LESSOR:

CITY OF KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
A Constitutionally Chartered Municipal
Corporation of the State of Missouri

BY: _____

Yolanda McKinzy
Director, General Services City of Kansas City, MO

DATE: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM

BY: _____

Abigail Judah, Assistant City Attorney

EXHIBIT A
RENT SCHEDULE

MONTH	RENT AMOUNT
INITIAL TERM: November 1, 2023- October 31, 2024	
November 2023	\$3,016.00
December 2023	\$3,016.00
January 2024	\$3,016.00
February 2024	\$3,016.00
March 2024	\$3,016.00
April 2024	\$3,016.00
May 2024	\$3,016.00
June 2024	\$3,016.00
July 2024	\$3,016.00
August 2024	\$3,016.00
September 2024	\$3,016.00
October 2024	\$3,016.00
FIRST RENEWAL TERM: November 1, 2024- October 31, 2025	
November 2024	\$3,016.00
December 2024	\$3,016.00
January 2025	\$3,016.00
February 2025	\$3,016.00
March 2025	\$3,016.00
April 2025	\$3,016.00
May 2025	\$3,016.00
June 2025	\$3,016.00
July 2025	\$3,016.00
August 2025	\$3,016.00
September 2025	\$3,016.00
October 2025	\$3,016.00
SECOND RENEWAL TERM: November 1, 2025- October 31, 2026	
November 2025	\$3,016.00
December 2025	\$3,016.00
January 2026	\$3,016.00
February 2026	\$3,016.00
March 2026	\$3,016.00
April 2026	\$3,016.00
May 2026	\$3,016.00
June 2026	\$3,016.00
July 2026	\$3,016.00
August 2025	6\$3,016.00
September 2026	\$3,016.00
October 2026	\$3,016.00
TOTAL: 3 YEARS (36 MONTHS)	\$257,124.24

EXHIBIT B

Chapter 38 CIVIL RIGHTS²

ARTICLE I. IN GENERAL

DIVISION 1. DEFINITIONS

Sec. 38-1. Definitions.

- (a) The following words, terms and phrases, when used in this chapter, shall have the meanings ascribed to them in this section, except where the context clearly indicates a different meaning or an alternative definition has been provided:
- (1) *Age* means an age of 40 or more years, except that it shall not be an unlawful employment practice for an employer to require the compulsory retirement of any person who has attained the age of 85 and who, for the two-year period immediately before retirement, is employed in a bona fide executive or high policymaking position, if such person is entitled to an immediate nonforfeitable annual retirement benefit from a pension, profit sharing, savings or deferred compensation plan, or any combination of such plans, of the employer, which equals, in the aggregate, at least \$344,000.00.
 - (2) *City* means the City of Kansas City, Missouri.
 - (3) *Commission* means the city human rights commission.
 - (4) *Complainant* means any person claiming injury by the alleged violation of RSMo ch. 213, or of this chapter, including persons who believe they will be injured by an unlawful discriminatory practice that is about to occur.

²Editor's note(s)—Ord. No. 130041, § 5, adopted March 21, 2013, amended the Code by repealing former ch. 38, §§ 38-1—38-4, 38-31—38-38, 38-61, 38-62, 38-82.1—38-82.11, 38-83.1—38-99, 38-100.1—38-103, 38-131—38-137, and adding a new ch. 38. Former ch. 38 pertained to similar subject matter, and derived from the Code of Gen. Ords. of 1967, §§ 26.202—26.217, and 26.311—26.313; Ord. No. 920812, adopted August 6, 1992; Ord. No. 930612, adopted June 3, 1993; Ord. No. 930916, adopted August 12, 1993; Ord. No. 960063, adopted March 7, 1996; Ord. No. 961353, adopted November 7, 1996; Ord. No. 970179, adopted February 24, 1997; Ord. No. 971501, adopted October 23, 1997; Ord. No. 980041, adopted January 29, 1998; Ord. No. 970828, adopted August 27, 1998; Ord. No. 991187, adopted September 23, 1999; Ord. No. 030449, adopted April 3, 2003; Ord. No. 030287, adopted July 31, 2003; Ord. No. 040811, adopted July 28, 2004; Ord. No. 050821, adopted July 28, 2005; Ord. No. 070504, adopted April 26, 2007; Ord. No. 070829, adopted August 9, 2007; Ord. No. 071067, adopted November 1, 2007; Ord. No. 080311, adopted April 3, 2008; Ord. No. 090108, adopted April 2, 2009; Ord. No. 100802, adopted October 14, 2010; Ord. No. 110970, adopted January 19, 2012; and Ord. No. 120008, adopted January 26, 2012. Subsequently, Ord. No. 210645, § 5, adopted August 12, 2021, amended the Code by changing the title of ch. 38.

Cross reference(s)—Civil rights and equal opportunity department, § 2-551 et seq.; equal employment opportunity program for employment with city, § 2-1901 et seq.; tax incentive payment for hiring handicapped persons, § 68-511 et seq.

- (5) *Complaint* means a verified written statement of facts and circumstances, including dates, times, places and names of persons involved in any alleged violation of any provision of RSMo ch. 213, or of this chapter.
- (6) *Contract* means any contract to which the city shall be a contracting party, except the following:
 - a. Personal services contracts.
 - b. Emergency requisitions for goods, supplies or services.
 - c. Impressed accounts in the nature of petty cash funds.
 - d. Contract or lease, the cost of which will not exceed \$300,000.00.
- (7) *Covered multifamily dwelling* means a building consisting of four or more units if the building has one or more elevators or a ground floor unit in a building consisting of four or more units.
- (8) *Department* means the department of civil rights and equal opportunity.
- (9) *Director* means the director of the civil rights and equal opportunity department or their delegate.
- (10) *Disability* means, with respect to employment, a person who is otherwise qualified and who, with reasonable accommodation, can perform the essential functions of the job in question. Generally, a person with a disability is any person who:
 - a. Has a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities;
 - b. Has a record of having such impairment; or
 - c. Is regarded as having such an impairment.
- (11) *Dwelling* means any building, structure or portion thereof which is occupied as, or designed or intended for occupancy as, a residence by one or more families, and any vacant land which is offered for sale or lease for the construction or location thereon of any such building, structure or portion thereof.
- (12) *Employee* means any individual employed by an employer, but does not include an individual employed by his parents, spouse or child or any individual employed to render services as a domestic in the home of the employer.
- (13) *Employer* includes any person employing six or more employees.
- (14) *Employment agency* means any person, agency or organization, regularly undertaking, with or without compensation, to procure opportunities for employment or to procure, recruit, refer or place employees.
- (15) *Familial status* means one or more individuals, who have not attained the age of 18 years, being domiciled with:
 - a. A parent or another person having legal custody of such individual or individuals; or
 - b. The designee of such parent or other person having such custody, with the written permission of such parent or other person. The protection afforded against discrimination on the basis of familial status shall apply to any person who is pregnant or is in the process of securing legal custody of any individual who has not attained the age of 18 years. No provision in this chapter regarding familial status shall apply to housing for older persons, as defined in section 3607 of title 42 of the United States Code Annotated.
- (16) *Family* includes a single individual.
- (17) *Franchise holder* means any individual, partnership, corporation, association or other entity, or any combination of such entities, holding a franchise hereafter granted or renewed by the city.

- (18) *Gender identity* means the actual or perceived appearance, expression, identity or behavior of a person as being male or female, whether or not that appearance, expression, identity or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the person's designated sex at birth.
- (19) *Labor organization* means any organization which exists for the purpose in whole or in part of collective bargaining or for dealing with employers concerning grievances, terms or conditions of employment, or for other mutual aid or protection in relation to employment.
- (20) *Performance of work* means the furnishing of any personal service, labor, materials or equipment used in the fulfillment of a contractor's obligation under a city contract.
- (21) *Person* includes one or more individuals, corporations, partnerships, associations, labor organizations, legal representatives, mutual companies, joint stock companies, trusts, unincorporated organizations, trustees, trustees in bankruptcy, receivers, fiduciaries and other organizations; except the term "person" does not include any local, state or federal governmental entity.
- (22) *Prohibited dress code* means a set of rules governing, prohibiting or limiting access to a place or business, or portion thereof, defined herein as a "public accommodation" because of any of the following:
- a. The wearing of jewelry, the manner in which jewelry is worn or the combination of items of jewelry worn,
 - b. The wearing of a garment or headdress which is generally associated with specific religions, national origins or ancestry,
 - c. The length of the sleeve of a shirt or the leg of a pair of pants or shorts is too long, except that nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit a dress code that requires the wearing of a shirt,
 - d. The style, cut or length of a hair style,
 - e. The colors of the garments,
 - f. In conjunction with a major Kansas City sporting event the wearing of athletic apparel which displays either a number, a professional or college team name or the name of a player;
 - g. The wearing of tee-shirts, except that nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit a dress code that requires such tee-shirts to have sleeves, or to prohibit a dress code that does not allow undershirts, undergarments, or tee-shirts of an inappropriate length. Designer tee-shirts, which are fitted and neat, cannot be banned.
- (23) *Public accommodation* means any place or business offering or holding out to the general public goods, services, privileges, facilities, advantages or accommodations for the peace, comfort, health, welfare and safety of the general public, or providing food, drink, shelter, recreation or amusement, including but not limited to:
- a. Any inn, hotel, motel or other establishment which provides lodging to transient guests, other than an establishment located within a building which contains not more than five rooms for rent or hire and which is actually occupied by the proprietor of such establishment as his residence.
 - b. Any restaurant, tavern, cafeteria, lunchroom, lunch counter, soda fountain or other facility principally engaged in selling food for consumption on the premises, including but not limited to any such facility located on the premises of any retail establishment.
 - c. Any gasoline station, including all facilities located on the premises of such gasoline station and made available to the patrons thereof.
 - d. Any motion picture house, theater, concert hall, sports arena, stadium or other place of exhibition or entertainment.

- e. Any public facility owned, operated or managed by or on behalf of this city or any agency or subdivision thereof, or any public corporation; and any such facility supported in whole or in part by public funds.
 - f. Any establishment which is physically located within the premises of any establishment otherwise covered by this definition or within the premises in which is physically located any such covered establishment, and which holds itself out as serving patrons of such covered establishment.
 - g. Any institution, association, club or other entity that has over 250 members, provides regular meal service, and regularly receives payment for meals, beverages, dues, fees, the use of its facilities or services directly or indirectly from or on behalf of nonmembers in furtherance of trade or business.
- (24) *Redevelopment area* means a tax increment redevelopment area as defined in RSMo § 99.805 (11); a planned industrial expansion project area as defined in RSMo § 100.300et seq.; an urban renewal project area or land clearance project area as defined in RSMo § 99.300 et seq.; any area under the control of the port authority of Kansas City, Missouri, or subject to a contract, lease or other instrument to which the port authority is a party; or an area determined by the city to be blighted pursuant to RSMo chapter 353.
- (25) *Rent* means to lease, sublease, let or otherwise grant for a consideration the right to occupy premises not owned by the occupant.
- (26) *Respondent* means any person against whom it shall be alleged by complaint or identified during the course of an investigation that such person has violated, is violating or is about to violate any provision of RSMo chapter 213, or this chapter.
- (27) *Sex* shall include sexual harassment.
- (28) *Sexual orientation* means actual or perceived heterosexuality, homosexuality or bisexuality.
- (29) *Subcontractor* means any individual, partnership, corporation, association or other entity, or other combination of such entities, which shall undertake, by virtue of a separate contract with a contractor, to fulfill all or any part of any contractor's obligation under a contract with the city, or who shall exercise any right granted to a franchise holder, and who has 50 or more employees exclusive of the parents, spouse or children or such subcontractor.
- (30) *Unlawful discriminatory practice* means any discriminatory practice as defined and prohibited by sections 38-103, 38-105, 38-107, 38-109, 38-111 and 38-113.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 180034 , § 1, 2-1-18; Ord. No. 180724 , § 1, 2-7-19; Ord. No. 190380 , § 1, 5-23-19; Ord. No. 200837 , § 1, 10-1-20; Ord. No. 210645 , § 5, 8-12-21)

Secs. 38-2—38-20. Reserved.

ARTICLE II. ADMINISTRATION

DIVISION 1. ENFORCEMENT

Sec. 38-21. Powers and duties of director.

The director is hereby charged with administration and enforcement of all sections of this chapter and is hereby authorized and empowered to do the following:

- (1) *Rules and regulations.* To adopt, amend and enforce rules and regulations relating to any matter or thing pertaining to the administration of this chapter.
- (2) *Complaint investigation.* To receive, investigate and, upon finding probable cause on any complaint of violation of RSMo ch. 213, to bring such complaint before the human rights commission. If the director finds probable cause to believe that a violation of this chapter has occurred, he or she may refer the matter to the city counselor's office for prosecution in municipal court. Any staff assigned to assist the commission shall be supervised by the director of civil rights and equal opportunity. The director shall not have the power to process complaints of discrimination brought against the city and shall defer any such complaints to the state commission on human rights or any appropriate federal agency for processing.
- (3) *Authority regarding discrimination within city administration.* To investigate and recommend to the city manager any policy changes or specific actions that the director determines are necessary to ensure that the city administration is in compliance with the provisions of this chapter or with state and federal discrimination laws.
- (4) *Initiation of complaints.* Whenever the director has reasonable cause to believe that an unlawful discriminatory practice has occurred, he or she may initiate a complaint alleging violation of any section RSMo ch. 213, or of this chapter.
- (5) *Compliance investigation.* To investigate, survey and review any and all affirmative action programs, city contracts and franchises which are subject to this chapter and to take such action with respect thereto as shall ensure compliance with this chapter.
- (6) *Conciliation.* To attempt to eliminate any unlawful discriminatory practice or any other violation of the terms of this chapter by means of conference, conciliation, persuasion and negotiation and to enter into conciliation agreements.
- (7) *Authority to dismiss complaints.* To dismiss any complaint upon finding such complaint to be frivolous or without merit on its face or upon a finding that the allegedly unlawful discriminatory practice has been eliminated through conciliation.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 210645 , § 5, 8-12-21)

Sec. 38-22. Reserved.

Sec. 38-23. Complaint procedure.

- (a) *Filing of complaint.*
 - (1) Any person claiming injury by an allegedly unlawful discriminatory practice may, by himself or by his attorney, make, sign and file a verified written complaint with the director on forms provided by the director, which shall state the name and address of the person alleged to have committed the unlawful discriminatory practice complained of and which shall set forth the particulars thereof and contain such other information as may be required by the director for the investigation of the complaint.
 - (2) Any complaint filed pursuant to RSMo ch. 213, or this chapter must be filed within 180 days after the alleged unlawful discriminatory practice was committed.
- (b) *Investigation.* After the filing of any complaint, the director shall:
 - (1) During the period beginning with the filing of such complaint and ending with the notice of public hearing before the commission, to the extent possible, engage in conciliation with respect to such complaint. Any agreement reached during these conciliation efforts shall conform to the requirements of subsection (d) of this section.

- (2) Promptly serve notice upon the complainant acknowledging and advising the complainant of the time limits and choice of forums provided under RSMo ch. 213, and this chapter.
 - (3) Promptly serve notice on the respondent or the person charged with a discriminatory practice advising of his or her procedural rights and obligations under this chapter, together with a copy of the complaint.
 - (4) Commence investigation of the complaint within 30 days of the receipt of the complaint.
 - (5) For housing and public accommodation complaints, complete the investigation of the complaint within 100 days unless it is impracticable. If the director is unable to complete the investigation within 100 days, the director shall notify the complainant and the respondent in writing of the reasons for not doing so.
 - (6) Make final administrative disposition of a housing or public accommodations complaint within one year of the date of receipt of a complaint unless it is impracticable to do so, in which case the director shall notify the complainant and respondent in writing of the reasons for not doing so.
- (c) *No probable cause finding.* If it shall be determined after such investigation that no probable cause exists for crediting the allegations of the complaint, the director shall cause to be issued and served upon all parties written notice of such determination.
- (d) *Probable cause finding; conciliation.*
- (1) If it shall be determined after such investigation that probable cause exists for crediting the allegations of the complaint, the director shall immediately endeavor to eliminate the unlawful discriminatory practice complained of by conference, conciliation and persuasion. Each conciliation agreement shall include provisions requiring the respondent to refrain from the commission of such allegedly unlawful discriminatory practice in the future and may contain such further provisions as may be agreed upon by the complainant and the respondent subject to the approval of the director. The director shall not disclose what has transpired in the course of such endeavors and shall not make or maintain a public record of such endeavors as the term "public record" is defined in RSMo ch. 610.
 - (2) If the respondent, the complainant and the director agree upon conciliation terms, the director shall compile the terms of the conciliation agreement for the signature of the complainant, respondent and director. Each conciliation agreement shall be made public unless the complainant and respondent otherwise agree and the director determines that disclosure is not legally required and is not required to further the purposes of this chapter.
- (e) *Failure to conciliate; hearing or prosecution.* If the director believes that he has failed to eliminate an allegedly unlawful discriminatory practice through conciliation, he shall cause to be issued and served a written notice thereof. If the complaint alleges a discriminatory practice prohibited by this chapter, the director may refer the matter to the city counselor for possible prosecution in municipal court. If the complaint alleges a discriminatory practice prohibited by RSMo ch. 213, the director shall refer the matter to the commission for hearing.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-24. Reserved.

Sec. 38-25. Hearing or civil action.

- (a) *Hearing notice.* Upon referral from the director of a matter to be set for hearing, the commission shall set a date upon which a hearing shall be held by a hearing examiner appointed by the city and shall notify all parties of the date thereof. The notice shall be served upon the parties at least 20 days prior to the date of the hearing. A copy of the complaint shall be attached to each such notice.

(b) *Election to file civil action in housing cases.*

- (1) When a written notice of hearing on a complaint of housing discrimination is issued, a complainant or respondent may elect to have the claims asserted in that complaint decided in a civil action, in accordance with RSMo § 213.076. Written notice of an election made under this subsection shall be filed with the commission with notice to all parties within 20 days of the date on which the notice of hearing was mailed.
- (2) If such an election is made, the director shall request that the city counselor file suit on behalf of the city and the complainant unless the complainant chooses to bring an action through his or her own private counsel. Within 30 days of the election, the city counselor shall commence, maintain and pay the costs of a civil action in the name of the city and any complainant not represented by private counsel seeking relief as authorized by RSMo ch. 213; however, before such suit is filed by the city on behalf of any complainant, the complainant will agree in writing that any costs or attorneys' fees recovered in such an action will be remitted to the city. The complainant shall have no liability to the city for costs and attorneys' fees except to the extent that such costs and attorneys' fees are awarded by the court to the complainant and paid by a respondent (defendant). Should the city counselor prevail in such suit, he is hereby authorized and directed to seek and recover costs and attorneys' fees. Any attorneys' fees or costs recovered by the city or by a complainant and remitted to the city shall be paid into the general fund of the city.

(c) *Record of proceedings.* The hearing examiner shall cause all proceedings before it to be either tape recorded or held before a certified court reporter.

(d) *Hearing procedure.* The hearing shall be conducted in accordance with RSMo ch. 536, and with rules adopted by the commission. The commission or the hearing examiner appointed to hear a matter may subpoena witnesses, compel their attendance, administer oaths, take the testimony of any person under oath, and require the production for examination of any books, papers or other materials relating to any matter under investigation or in question before the commission.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-26. Reserved.

Sec. 38-27. Discovery.

In any case which is before the commission, any party may obtain discovery in the same manner, upon and under the same conditions and upon the same notice and other requirements as is or may hereafter be provided for with respect to discovery in civil actions by rule of the supreme court of the state for use in circuit court. The designated hearing examiner for the human rights commission shall have the same responsibilities and authority with respect to discovery as is vested in circuit judges by supreme court rule. Enforcement of discovery shall be by the same methods, terms and conditions as provided by supreme court rule in civil actions in the circuit court; except that no order issued pursuant to such rule which requires a physical or mental examination, permits entrance upon land or inspection of property without permission of the owner, or purports to hold any person in contempt shall be enforceable except upon order of the circuit court after notice and hearing. The hearing examiner may limit discovery as is appropriate in each case.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-28. Reserved.

Sec. 38-29. Penalty for refusal or failure to obey subpoena.

If any person fails, neglects or refuses to obey all the terms of any subpoena or subpoena duces tecum issued by the human rights commission or its designated hearing examiner, such failure shall be dealt with as provided by the applicable section of RSMo. ch. 536.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-30. Reserved.

Sec. 38-31. Decision and order by commission.

- (a) The hearing examiner shall make findings of fact and conclusions of law and shall recommend to the commission an order granting any relief that is necessary to remedy any discrimination found and which is consistent with RSMo § 213.075, or dismissing the complainant as to the respondent, in accordance with such findings. The commission or a panel of at least three members of the commission shall review the record, findings and recommended order of the hearing examiner. The commission or panel shall thereafter accept or amend the recommended order, which shall become the order of the commission. All orders shall be served on the complainant and respondent and such other public officers as the commission deems proper.
- (b) The order of the commission shall not become final for appeal purposes until it is filed with and approved by the state commission on human rights, in accordance with the procedures set forth in RSMo § 213.135.
- (c) After rendition of the commission's decision on a contract compliance or affirmative action matter, the contracting officer shall serve upon the respondent a copy of such order and decision. The respondent shall have 30 days after delivery of the order and decision to demonstrate to the director willingness to comply with the terms and conditions of such order, failing which the contracting officer shall proceed to cancel, terminate or suspend the contract, or declare the contractor ineligible to receive any city contract or franchise for a period of one year, as such order may require. Willingness of the contractor to comply with such order may be evidenced by his or her written agreement to comply with the terms and conditions set forth in the order.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-32. Reserved.

Sec. 38-33. Confidentiality of statements and documents.

No documents which have been submitted nor anything which has been said or done during the course of a conciliation endeavor or as a result of an affirmative action program submission shall be made public or used as evidence in any subsequent proceedings without the written consent of the parties concerned, except as such statements or documents are public records as defined by state law or except when such statements or documents are used as evidence before a hearing examiner for the human rights commission.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-34. Reserved.

Sec. 38-35. Suspension or revocation of business license.

Upon the final determination of any violation of this chapter, the license of such violator to do business in this city may be suspended for up to 30 days; and, upon a third final determination of any violation of this chapter within five years, the license of such person to do business in this city shall be revoked.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Secs. 38-36—38-40. Reserved.

DIVISION 2. HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION³

Sec. 38-41. Establishment; membership.

- (a) There shall be a human rights commission, formerly known as the civil rights board, which shall be an agency as such term is defined in RSMo § 536.010. Such commission shall comprise seven members, including a chairperson, to be appointed by the mayor. The commission shall be a local commission as authorized by RSMo §§ 213.020 and 213.135, and as such shall have the power and authority to hear complaints of violations of RSMo ch. 213, in accordance with procedures set forth in RSMo ch. 213, and in this chapter.
- (b) All members shall serve without compensation and shall serve initial staggered terms at the discretion of the council and mayor of three years for three members, two years for three members, and one year for one member; provided that all members shall continue in office until their respective successors shall have been appointed and qualified. In the event of death or resignation of any appointee, a successor shall be appointed by the original appointing authority to serve during the unexpired portion of his or her term.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-42. Reserved.

Sec. 38-43. Powers and duties.

- (a) The commission may adopt rules of procedure consistent with RSMo chs. 213 and 536, and this chapter.
- (b) The commission shall prepare an annual report to be presented to the mayor and council concerning the conditions of minority groups in the city, with special reference to discrimination, civil rights, human relations, hate group activity, bias crimes and bias practices and attitudes among institutions and individuals in the community. The report may also include other social and economic factors that influence conditions of minority groups, as well as the causes of these conditions and the effects and implications to minority groups and the entire city. In preparation for the report the commission may conduct hearings and conduct whatever other research is necessary. The report shall include appropriate recommendations to the mayor and the council.
- (c) The commission shall form task forces as follows:
 - (1) The commission shall form task forces including: youth, business, media, education, law enforcement, religion, labor, gay and lesbian issues, metropolitan area cooperation, and others as may be deemed appropriate.

³Cross reference(s)—Kansas City Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Trans and Queer Commission (LGBTQC), § 2-970.60 et seq.

- (2) One member of each task force may be appointed from each councilmanic district, that member to be agreed upon jointly by the councilmembers from that district. Councilmembers may recommend additional members as appropriate.
 - (3) Except as provided in subsection (c)(2) of this section, the chairperson of the commission shall appoint the chairs and members of the task forces.
 - (4) The task forces shall consist of no more than 15 members except where the commission chairperson specifically approves additional members.
 - (5) The task forces will assist the commission in the preparation of the commission's annual report to the mayor and council.
- (d) The commission is empowered to investigate hate group activity and incidents of bias crimes and work with law enforcement agencies and others to implement programs and activities to combat hate group activity and bias crimes.
 - (e) The commission may seek information from any and all persons, agencies and businesses, in both the public and private sectors, to identify and investigate problems of discrimination and bias as they affect the citizens of the city either directly or indirectly.
 - (f) The commission may cooperate with public and private educational institutions at primary, secondary and post-secondary levels to foster better human relations among the citizens of the city and within the metropolitan Kansas City area.
 - (g) The commission may work with civil rights organizations, community organizations, law enforcement agencies, school districts and others to collect and review data relating to patterns of discrimination, bias crimes, hate group activity, and general issues of civil and human rights.
 - (h) The commission may conduct studies, assemble pertinent data, implement educational programs and organize training materials for use by the commission to assist civil and human rights agencies, neighborhood organizations, educational institutions, law enforcement agencies, labor unions and businesses and others to prevent discrimination.
 - (i) The commission may serve as an advocate to prevent discrimination and bias crimes.
 - (j) The commission chairperson may appoint such committees from its membership or other citizens to fully effectuate the purpose of this chapter.
 - (k) The commission is empowered to hold hearings regarding issues of general or specific civil and human rights affecting the citizens of the city, to review decisions of hearing examiners appointed by the city to hear charges of violations of RSMo ch. 213, to administer oaths, and to take the testimony of any person under oath.
 - (l) Based upon its hearings or those held by its hearing examiners, the commission shall issue such findings as it deems appropriate under the circumstances. If the commission finds that a respondent has engaged in an unlawful discriminatory practice as defined in RSMo ch. 213, the commission shall issue and cause to be served on the respondent an order requiring the respondent to cease and desist from the unlawful discriminatory practice. The order shall require the respondent to take such affirmative action or award such relief as in the commission's judgment will implement the purposes of this chapter and of Chapter 213, RSMo, including but not limited to the assessment of civil penalties, reinstatement, back pay, making available the dwelling or public accommodation, actual damages, or any other relief that is deemed appropriate and which is consistent with Chapter 213, RSMo.
 - (m) Should the respondent also be a city contractor, upon complaint by the civil rights and equal opportunity department and after hearing duly held, the commission shall make findings of fact and conclusions of law; and when it finds a breach of conditions of any contract or franchise wherein compliance with this chapter is assured, it shall make an order specifying the terms and conditions under which any contract or franchise will be continued in force, or in the alternative shall order the cancellation, termination or suspension of such

contract or franchise, or order that such contractor or franchise holder be ineligible to receive any city contract or franchise for a period of one year.

- (n) The chairperson may appoint hearing review panels composed of not less three persons to review hearings conducted by a hearing examiner regarding violations of RSMo ch. 213. Panels shall be appointed on a rotating basis to ensure that all commission members have an opportunity to review recommended findings of the hearing examiner. Any member of the commission who has a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest regarding an issue to be heard by the commission will not participate in the proceedings regarding that issue.
- (o) The commission is empowered to hold hearings, upon complaint of an aggrieved party or upon an investigation by the director to determine whether the owner, operator, agent or an employee of a business or facility within a redevelopment area is using a prohibited dress code. Based upon its hearings, or those held by its hearing examiners, the commission shall issue such findings as it deems appropriate under the circumstances. If the commission finds that the owner, operator or employee of such a business or facility has used, or is using, a prohibited dress code, and, therefore, has engaged in an unlawful discriminatory practice as defined in RSMo ch. 213, or in section 38-113, the commission shall issue and cause to be served on the owner, operator, agent or employee an order requiring the owner, operator or employee to cease and desist from the use of the prohibited dress code. The order may also require the owner, operator, agent or employee to take further affirmative action or award such relief as in the commission's judgment will implement the purposes of this chapter and of RSMo ch. 213, including but not limited to the assessment of civil penalties, making access available to those individuals denied access to the public accommodation because of the use of a prohibited dress code, actual damages, or any other relief that is deemed appropriate and which is consistent with RSMo ch. 213, and chapter 38, Code of Ordinances.
- (p) The commission shall study, advise and make other recommendations for legislation, policies, procedures and practices of the city, other businesses entities, and other public entities as are consistent with the purposes of this chapter.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 210645 , § 5, 8-12-21)

Secs. 38-44—38-60. Reserved.

DIVISION 3. BIAS OFFENSE REPORTING

Sec. 38-61. Reporting responsibility.

- (a) The police department of the city shall collect and maintain information relating to alleged crimes and ordinance violations occurring within the city in which the evidence of the offense indicates it was motivated by bigotry or bias related to the race, religion, sexual orientation or ethnicity of individuals or groups. For purposes of this section the following crimes and ordinance violations contained in the Code of Ordinances are included:
 - (1) Section 1-17(d) General penalty; continuing violations;
 - (2) Section 50-9, Stalking;
 - (3) Section 50-102, Trespass generally;
 - (4) Section 50-124, Institutional vandalism;
 - (5) Section 50-125, Defacing property with aerosol paint and like materials;
 - (6) Section 50-159, Harassment;
 - (7) Section 50-164, Disorderly conduct;

- (8) Section 50-167, Disturbing the peace;
- (9) Section 50-168, Bodily injury—Attempting;
- (10) Section 50-169, Same—Inflicting;
- (11) Section 50-170, Assault on persons or on route to or from school premises; disturbing school activities;
- (12) Section 50-171, Aggravated trespass;
- (13) Section 50-261, Unlawful use of weapons—generally;
- (14) Section 64-11, Throwing missiles;
- (15) Section 64-12, Throwing objects from buildings.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-62. Reserved.

Sec. 38-63. Reporting system.

The police department of the city shall develop a system by which the required reporting shall be accomplished. The reporting system shall include monthly distribution of the information collected to the civil rights and equal opportunity department of the city, and to the United States Department of Justice, Community Relations Service, Central Region.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 210645 , § 5, 8-12-21)

Sec. 38-64. Reserved.

Sec. 38-65. Incident reports.

- (a) Whenever any police officer has identified a victim of an alleged bias crime or city ordinance violation, the police department of the city shall, to the extent known, supply the name, address and telephone number of the victim to the director of the civil rights and equal opportunity department, acting for the human rights commission, together with other relevant information concerning the victim. Whenever any police officer has identified an incident that does not constitute a crime or city ordinance violation the officer will refer the victim to the civil rights and equal opportunity department. The director of civil rights and equal opportunity shall establish a telephone line for citizens to call to report incidents of possible bias incidents that are not crimes or city ordinance violations.
- (b) The purposes of this reporting are to permit the director of civil rights and equal opportunity, or other designated party appointed by the director, acting for the human rights commission, to:
 - (1) Contact the victim for the purpose of offering to help the victim deal with the police department, prosecutors and other interested agencies, and to help secure any other support which may be available to the victim; and
 - (2) Determine whether the incident is related to a pattern of discrimination, or if, due to bias-related tensions in the area where the incident occurred, further incidents are likely to occur if remedial action is not taken.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 210645 , § 5, 8-12-21)

Secs. 38-66—38-100. Reserved.

ARTICLE III. DISCRIMINATORY PRACTICES

DIVISION 1. IN GENERAL

Sec. 38-101. Prohibited.

- (a) Discriminatory practices, as defined in sections 38-102, 38-103, 38-105, 38-107, 38-109, 38-111 and 38-113, are prohibited. Any person who engages in a prohibited discriminatory practice shall be guilty of an ordinance violation, punishable by a fine of not more than \$500.00, by imprisonment of not more than 180 days, or by such fine and imprisonment.
 - (b) Nothing in sections 38-102, 38-103, 38-105, 38-107, 38-109, 38-111 and 38-113 shall be read or interpreted to require the imposition of quotas or any form of affirmative action to remedy any past practices.
- (Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 190380 , § 1, 5-23-19)

Sec. 38-102. Salary history.

- (a) Except as otherwise provided in in this section, it shall be unlawful for an employer or agent to:
 - (1) Inquire about the salary history of an applicant for employment; or
 - (2) Screen job applicants based on their current or prior wages, benefits, or other compensation, or salary histories, including requiring that an applicant's prior wages, benefits, other compensation or salary history satisfy minimum or maximum criteria; or
 - (3) Rely on the salary history of an applicant in deciding whether to offer employment to an applicant, or in determining the salary, benefits, or other compensation for such applicant during the hiring process, including the negotiation of an employment contract; or
 - (4) Refuse to hire or otherwise disfavor, injure or retaliate against an applicant for not disclosing his or her salary history to an employer.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) of this section, an employer or its agent may, without inquiring about salary history, engage in discussion with the applicant about the expectations with respect to salary, benefits, and other compensation, including but not limited to unvested equity or deferred compensation that an applicant would forfeit or have cancelled by virtue of the applicant's resignation from their current employer.
- (c) The prohibitions in paragraph (a) of this section shall not apply to:
 - (1) Applicants for internal transfer or promotion with their current employer;
 - (2) A voluntary and unprompted disclosure of salary history information by an applicant;
 - (3) Any attempt by an employer to verify an applicant's disclosure of non-salary related information or conduct a background check, provided that if such verification or background check discloses the applicant's salary history, such disclosure shall not be relied upon for purposes of determining the salary, benefits, or other compensation of such applicant during the hiring process, including the negotiation of a contract;
 - (4) Employee positions for which salary, benefits, or other compensation are determined pursuant to procedures established by collective bargaining; and
 - (5) Applicants who are re-hired by the employer within five years of the applicant's most recent date of termination from employment by the employer, provided that the employer already has past salary history data regarding the applicant from the previous employment of applicant.

Sec. 38-103. Employment.

- (a) It shall be unlawful for any employer, employment agency or labor organization to commit any of the following discriminatory employment practices:
 - (1) For any employer to fail or refuse to hire or promote, or to discharge, any individual or otherwise to rule or act against any individual with respect to compensation, tenure, conditions or privileges because of such individual's race, color, sex, religion, national origin or ancestry, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or age.
 - (2) For any employer to limit, segregate or classify his employees in any way which would deprive or tend to deprive any individual of employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect his status as an employee because of such individual's race, color, sex, religion, national origin or ancestry, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or age.
 - (3) For any employer, labor organization or employment agency or any joint labor-management committee controlling apprenticeship training programs to deny or withhold from any person the right to be admitted to or participate in a guidance program or an apprenticeship training program because of race, color, sex, religion, national origin or ancestry, disability sexual orientation or gender identity.
 - (4) For any employer or employment agency to fail or refuse to refer any individual for an employment interview or to print or circulate or cause to be printed or circulated any statement, advertisement or publication, or to use any form of application for employment or to make any inquiry in connection with prospective employment, which expresses any limitation, specification or preference, because of race, color, sex, religion, national origin or ancestry, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or age.
 - (5) For any employer to substantially confine or limit recruitment or hiring of employees to any employment agency, employment services, labor organization, training school, training center or any other employee-referring source which excludes persons because of their race, color, sex, religion, national origin or ancestry, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or age.
 - (6) For any labor organization to in any way deprive or limit any person in his or her employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect his status as an applicant for employment or as an employee, with regard to tenure, compensation, promotion, discharge or any other terms, conditions or privileges directly or indirectly related to employment, because of race, color, sex, religion, national origin or ancestry, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or age.
 - (7) For any employer, employment agency or labor organization to discharge, expel, demote, fail to promote or otherwise rule against any person because he or she has filed a complaint, testified or assisted in any manner in any investigation or proceedings under this chapter.
 - (8) For any person, whether or not an employer, employment agency or labor organization, to aid, abet, incite, compel, coerce or participate in the doing of any act declared to be a discriminatory practice under this chapter, or to obstruct or prevent any person from enforcing or complying with the provisions of this chapter, or to attempt to commit any act declared by this chapter to be a discriminatory practice.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, it shall not be an unlawful employment practice for an employer to apply different standards of compensation or different terms, conditions or privileges of employment pursuant to a bona fide seniority or merit system.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, it shall not be an unlawful employment practice for a religious organization, association or society, or any nonprofit institution or organization operated,

supervised or controlled by or in conjunction with a religious organization, association or society, to discriminate in its employment decisions on the basis of religion, sexual orientation or gender identity.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-104. Criminal records in employment.

- (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), it should be unlawful:
 - (1) For an employer to base a hiring or promotional decision on an applicant's criminal history or sentence related thereto, unless the employer can demonstrate that the employment-related decision was based on all information available including consideration of the frequency, recentness and severity of a criminal record and that the record was reasonably related to the duties and responsibilities of the position.
 - (2) For an employer to inquire about an applicant's criminal history until after it has been determined that the individual is otherwise qualified for the position, and only after the applicant has been interviewed for the position. Such inquiry may be made of all applicants who are within the final selection pool of candidates from which a job will be filled.
- (b) The requirements set forth in subsection (a) of this section do not apply to positions where employers are required to exclude applicants with certain criminal convictions from employment due to local, state or federal law or regulation.

(Ord. No. 180034 , § 1, 2-1-18)

Sec. 38-105. Housing.

- (a) It is the policy of the city to provide, within constitutional limitations, for fair housing throughout the corporate limits of the city.
- (b) Within this section "protected trait" shall mean actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, mental or physical disability, marital status, familial status, age sexual orientation or gender identity, gender expression, ethnic background, or being a victim of domestic violence, sexual assault or stalking.
- (c) If the director finds probable cause of a violation of this section, the director shall notify the director of health of the violation and assist the director of health in any related investigation, in addition to pursuing any enforcement authorized by chapter 213 RSMo.
- (d) The following discriminatory housing practices shall be unlawful:
 - (1) To refuse to sell or rent after the making of a bona fide offer, or to refuse to negotiate for the sale or rental of property offered for sale or rental, or otherwise make unavailable or deny a dwelling to any person, because of a protected trait.
 - (2) To discriminate against any person in the terms, conditions or privileges of sale or rental of a dwelling, or in the provision of services or facilities in connection therewith, because of a protected trait.
 - (3) To make, print or publish, or cause to be made, printed or published, any notice, statement or advertisement with respect to the sale or rental of a dwelling that indicates any preference or limitation based on a protected trait or an intention to make any such preference, limitation, or discrimination.
 - (4) To represent to any person, because of a protected trait, that any dwelling is not available for inspection, sale or rental when such dwelling is in fact so available.
 - (5) To induce or attempt to induce any person to sell or rent any dwelling by representations regarding the entry or prospective entry into the neighborhood of persons of a particular protected trait.

- (6) For a person in the business of insuring against hazards to refuse to enter into or discriminate in the terms, conditions or privileges of a contract of insurance against hazards to a dwelling because of a protected trait pertaining to persons owning or residing in or near the dwelling.
- (7) To discriminate in the sale or rental or to otherwise make unavailable or deny a dwelling to any buyer or renter because of a disability of:
 - a. That buyer or renter;
 - b. A person residing in or intending to reside in that dwelling after it is sold, rented or made available; or
 - c. Any person associated with that buyer or renter.
- (8) To discriminate against any person in the terms, conditions or privileges of sale or rental of a dwelling, or in the provision of services or facilities in connection with such dwelling, because of a disability of:
 - a. That person;
 - b. A person residing in or intending to reside in that dwelling after it is so sold, rented or made available; or
 - c. Any person associated with that person.
- (9) To sexually harass a property owner or tenant;
- (10) To refuse to rent or to make any distinction or restriction for the rental of a dwelling unit solely because of the type of reasonably verifiable and lawful source of income. As used in this section, lawful source of income shall mean the lawful manner by which an individual supports themselves or their dependents, including but not limited to pay, child support payments, and rental assistance from a federal, state, local or nonprofit-administered benefit or subsidy program. In no event shall an owner be compelled to participate in an otherwise voluntary benefit or subsidy program.
- (e) While a person may examine a criminal background check or rental history in reviewing an application for rental housing, the person shall review additional information provided by the rental applicant, including, but not limited to, personal references, recency and severity of any convictions, recency and status of any evictions, and any actions taken by the rental applicant to resolve past evictions.
- (f) For purposes of this section, the term "discrimination" includes:
 - (1) A refusal to permit at the expense of the disabled person reasonable modifications of existing premises occupied or to be occupied by such person if such modifications may be necessary to afford such person full enjoyment of the premises; except that, in the case of a rental, the landlord may, where it is reasonable to do so, condition permission for a modification on the renter's agreeing to restore the interior of the premises to the condition that existed before the modification, reasonable wear and tear excepted;
 - (2) A refusal to make reasonable accommodations in rules, policies, practices or services, when such accommodations may be necessary to afford such person equal opportunity to use and enjoy a dwelling; or
 - (3) In connection with the design and construction of covered multifamily dwellings for first occupancy, a failure to design and construct those dwellings in a manner that:
 - a. The public and common use portions of such dwellings are readily accessible to and usable by disabled persons. This shall include at least one building entrance on an accessible route unless it is impracticable to do so because of the terrain or unusual characteristics of the site;
 - b. All doors designed to allow passage into and within all premises within such dwellings are sufficiently wide to allow passage by disabled persons in wheelchairs; and
 - c. All premises within such dwellings contain the following features of adaptive design:

1. An accessible route into and through the dwelling;
2. Light switches, electrical outlets, thermostats and other environmental controls in accessible locations;
3. Reinforcements in bathroom walls to allow later installation of grab bars; and
4. Usable kitchens and bathrooms such that an individual in a wheelchair can maneuver about the space.

Compliance with the appropriate requirements of the American National Standard for buildings and facilities providing accessibility and usability for physically disabled persons, commonly cited as ANSI A117.1, suffices to satisfy that the requirements of subsection (b)(3)a of this section are met.

- (4) For purposes of subsections (a)(7) and (8) of this section, discrimination includes any act that would be discrimination under 42 USC 3604(f)(3) through (9).
- (g) Nothing in this section shall apply to rooms or units in dwellings containing living quarters occupied or intended to be occupied by no more than four families living independently of each other if the owner actually maintains or occupies one of such living quarters as the owner's residence, and if the dwelling contains any rooms, except hallways, which are shared by the families or the owner.
- (h) Nothing in this section shall prohibit a religious organization, association or society, or any nonprofit institution or organization operated, supervised or controlled by or in conjunction with a religious organization, association or society, from discriminating in the sale, rental or occupancy of dwellings which it owns or operates for other than a commercial purpose on the basis of religion, sexual orientation or gender identity, or from giving preference to persons on those bases.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 180034, § 1, 2-1-18; Ord. No. 180724, § 1, 2-7-19; Ord. No. 190935, § 4, 12-12-19)

Sec. 38-106. Reserved.

Sec. 38-107. Discrimination in commercial real estate loans.

It shall be unlawful for any bank, building and loan association, insurance company or other corporation, association, firm or enterprise whose business consists in whole or in part in the making of commercial real estate loans, to deny a loan or other financial assistance because of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, handicap or familial status to a person applying therefor for the purpose of purchasing, construction, improving, repairing or maintaining a dwelling, or to discriminate against him in fixing of the amount, interest rate, duration or other terms or conditions of such loan or other financial assistance, because of the race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, handicap or familial status of such person or of any person associated with him in connection with such loan or other financial assistance, or of the present or prospective owners, lessees, tenants or occupants, of the dwellings in relation to which such loan or other financial assistance is to be made or given.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-108. Reserved.

Sec. 38-109. Discrimination in the provision of brokerage services.

It shall be unlawful for any person to deny any other person right to membership or participation in any multiple listing service, real estate brokers' organization or other service, organization or facility relating to the business of selling or renting dwellings, or to discriminate against any person in terms or conditions of such access,

membership or participation, on account of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, disability, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation or gender identity.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-110. Reserved.

Sec. 38-111. Additional unlawful practices.

- (a) It shall be an unlawful discriminatory practice to:
- (1) Aid, abet, incite, compel or coerce the commission of acts prohibited under this chapter or to attempt to do so.
 - (2) Retaliate or discriminate in any manner against any other person because such person has opposed any practice prohibited by this chapter or because such person has filed a complaint, testified, assisted or participated in any manner in any investigation, proceeding or hearing conducted pursuant to this chapter.
 - (3) Discriminate in any manner against any other person because of such person's association with any person protected by this chapter.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-112. Reserved.

Sec. 38-113. Discriminatory accommodation practices.

- (a) It shall be a discriminatory accommodation practice for any owner, agent or employee of any place of public accommodation, directly or indirectly, to refuse, withhold from or deny to any person any of the accommodations mentioned in this chapter or to discriminate against any person in the furnishing thereof on account of race, religion, color, ancestry, national origin, sex, marital status, familial status, disability, sexual orientation or gender identity of such person, or directly or indirectly to publish, circulate or display any written or printed communication, notice or advertisement to the effect that any of the accommodations or the facilities of such place of public accommodation will be refused, withheld from or denied to any person on account of race, religion, color, ancestry, national origin, sex, disability, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation or gender identity, or that, for such reasons, the patronage or custom of any person described in this section is unwelcome or objectionable or not acceptable to such place.
- (b) It shall be a discriminatory accommodation practice for any owner, agent, operator or employee of a business or facility within a redevelopment area to use a prohibited dress code as defined in section 38-1, directly or indirectly, to refuse, withhold from or deny to any person any of the accommodations mentioned in this chapter or to discriminate against any person in the furnishing thereof on account of race, religion, color, ancestry, national origin, sex, marital status, familial status, disability, sexual orientation or gender identity of such person. Any dress code enforced in a redevelopment area or in any establishment with such area must be posted in accordance with the requirements of section 10-331(d), and must contain the phone number of the city's civil rights and equal opportunity department and a phone number of a representative of the establishment who is available to respond to complaints regarding the enforcement of the dress code during all hours when the establishment is open or such dress code is in effect. Any such dress code shall list all prohibited items of dress. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall be construed as prohibiting:
- (1) Any owner or operator of a business or facility within a redevelopment area from establishing an employee dress code or requiring that an employee abide by the employee dress code while at work.

- (2) Any owner, agent, operator or employee of a business or facility within a redevelopment area from affirmatively requiring the wearing of specified articles of clothing, which may include collared shirts and ties, sports jackets, business suits, business casual, formal clothing or smart casual clothing in keeping with the ambiance and quality of the particular business or facility and formal footwear, so long as the requirements are enforced with regard to each and every patron, regardless of race, religion, color, ancestry, national origin, sex, marital status, familial status, disability, sexual orientation or gender identity.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 210645 , § 5, 8-12-21)

Secs. 38-114—38-199. Reserved.

ARTICLE IV. LIVING WAGE⁴

Sec. 38-200. Authority.

This article is enacted pursuant to its general police powers and the authority to provide for the general health and welfare of its citizens as established by the Missouri Constitution, article VI, section 19(a), giving a charter city all powers which are consistent with the Missouri Constitution and that are not limited or denied by the city Charter or by statute.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-201. Definitions.

Apprentice means a person bound to serve another for a specified time in order to learn some art, trade, profession, or business.

Base wage means the minimum hourly rate of compensation that an employee who customarily and regularly receives more than \$30.00 a month in tips shall be paid pursuant to this article;

Commission means a payment based on a percentage of the value of sales or other business done;

Living wage means the minimum hourly rate of compensation that an employee shall be paid; and

Tip means a gratuity earned by an employee for providing good service.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-202. Applicability.

- (a) This article shall be effective within the corporate limits of the city, established by article 1, section 101 of the Kansas City, Missouri Charter.
- (b) Employees of the city shall be paid the living wage established by section 38-204 of this article. However, the provisions of this subsection are expressly limited by and subject to collective bargaining agreements between the city and any bargaining unit.

⁴Editor's note(s)—Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, adopted May 18, 2017, and approved by voters on August 8, 2017, amended the Code by, in effect, repealing former art. IV, §§ 38-201—38-207, and adding a new art. IV. Former art. IV pertained to the city minimum wage, and derived from Ord. No. 170193 , adopted March 9, 2017.

- (c) As of the effective date of this article, contracts entered into by the city for services, including construction services, shall require the contractor to pay the living wage established by this article.
- (d) Businesses required by the city to have a business license from the city shall pay the living wage established by this article.
- (e) For purposes of identifying who shall be paid the living wage established by this article, all individuals employed in the corporate limits of the city, whether on a part-time, full-time or temporary basis, shall be considered to be an employee for purposes of this article. Also considered an employee for purposes of this article are contingent or contracted workers, and persons working through a temporary service, staffing or employment agency or similar entity. However, the following shall not be considered employees entitled to the living wage established by this article:
 - (1) An individual employed by the United States, the state or any political subdivision of the state other than by the city;
 - (2) An individual engaged in the activities of an educational, charitable, religious or nonprofit organization where the employer-employee relationship does not, in fact, exist or where the services rendered to such organizations are on a voluntary basis;
 - (3) Apprentices in a registered apprentice program recognized by the state or the Federal Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, as well as any apprentice participating in an apprenticeship program providing significant instructional and practical experience and offered by the city of Kansas City, Missouri.
 - (4) Temporary employees of an educational, charitable or religious youth camp or retreat where room and board are provided to the employee, or if a day camp, where board only is provided. To qualify under this exemption the employer must hold a valid certificate issued annually by the director of the state department of labor pertaining to exemption of seasonal employees;
 - (5) Any employee that is the parent, spouse, child or other member of the employer's immediate family; for purposes of this subsection, the employer shall include the principal stockholder of a family corporation;
 - (6) Interns working for a business for academic credit in connection with a course of study at an accredited school, college or university; and
 - (7) Persons working for a business in connection with a court-ordered community service program.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-203. Findings.

- (a) The city council finds that the public welfare, health, safety and prosperity of citizens of the city requires that citizens be paid a living wage sufficient to ensure a decent and healthy life;
- (b) The city council finds that establishing a mandatory minimum hourly wage will promote the public welfare, health, safety and prosperity by ensuring that citizens can better support and care for their families through their own efforts;
- (c) The city council finds that when businesses do not pay adequate wages, the community bears the cost in the form of increased demand for taxpayer-funded social services;
- (d) The city council finds that it is in the public interest to require that employers benefiting from the opportunity to do business in the city pay employees a living wage that is adequate to meet the basic needs of living in the city.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-204. Living wage payment requirements.

- (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), the living wage paid to an employee not excluded as set forth above, shall be \$10.00 per hour, effective August 24, 2017. Beginning September 1, 2019, the living wage shall be increased by \$1.25 each year thereafter for the next four years. The city shall post the living wage established by this article on its website after this article becomes effective and at least 90 days prior to each adjustment of the living wage.
- (b) An employee who customarily and regularly receives more than \$30.00 a month in tips and/or commissions shall be paid at least a base wage equivalent to 60 percent of the living wage established by this article. Initially the base wage rate shall be \$6.00. That wage will increase simultaneously and proportionately with each living wage increase. The employer may consider tips and commissions as part of wages, but the tips and commissions combined with the employer's payment of wages to the employee shall not equal less than the living wage as provided in subsection (a) of this section. In the event an employee earns insufficient tips and/or commissions combined with the base wage to receive a wage at least equal to the living wage established by this article, the employer shall pay the employee the difference to ensure the employee receives a wage equal to the living wage established by this article. All tips received by such employee shall be retained by the employee, except that nothing in this section shall prohibit the pooling of tips among employees. Where employees practice tip pooling or splitting (as where staff give a portion of their tips to bus persons), only the amount actually retained by each employee shall be considered part of that employee's wages.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-205. Prohibition against retaliation and circumvention.

It shall be unlawful for any employer or employer's agent or representative to discharge, demote, deny promotion to or in any way discriminate against an employee in the terms or conditions of employment in retaliation for the person asserting a claim or right pursuant to this article or assisting another person to do so.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-206. Remedies and penalties.

- (a) A person violating this article shall be subject to a fine of \$500.00. Any person violating any of the requirements of this article shall be guilty of a separate offense for each day or portion thereof and for each worker or person as to which any such violation has occurred.
- (b) The city, any individual aggrieved by a violation of this article, or any entity whose members have been aggrieved by a violation of this article, may bring a civil action in a court of competent jurisdiction to restrain, correct, abate or remedy any violation of this article and, upon prevailing, shall be entitled to such legal or equitable relief as may be appropriate to remedy the violation including, without limitation, reinstatement, the payment of any wages due, an additional amount as liquidated damages equal to twice the amount of any wages due, injunctive relief, and reasonable attorney's fees and costs.
- (c) The remedies provided in this article are not exclusive, and nothing in this article shall preclude any person from seeking any other remedies, penalties, or relief provided by law.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-207. Prospective application.

Nothing in this article shall be deemed to nor shall be applied in such a manner so as to have a constitutionally prohibited effect as an ex post facto law or impairment of an existing contract within the meaning of the Missouri Constitution, article I, section 13.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-208. Severability.

The requirements and provisions of this article are severable. In the event that any requirement, provision, part, subpart or clause of this article, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance, is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, it is the intent of the council that the remainder of this article be enforced to the maximum extent possible consistent with the objective of ensuring a living wage.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-209. Notice posting.

Any holder of a city business license shall, as a condition of obtaining or holding a business license, post and display in a prominent location next to its business license a notice that the business is in compliance with the provisions of this article and shall include the text of sections 38-202 and 38-204 of this article. Failure to comply with this section shall be construed as a violation of this article and, in addition, shall be considered grounds for suspension, revocation, or termination of the business license.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-210. Procedure.

A complaint form for use in reporting violations of this article shall be available on the city webpage for use in reporting violations.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity Department Civil Rights and Wage Assurances

Sec. 38-211. Effective date.

This article shall become effective August 24, 2017, contingent upon voter approval at an election to be held on August 8, 2017.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Non-discrimination in Employment. Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or candidate for employment on the basis of an individual's race, hair texture or hair style associated with an individual's race, color, sex, religion, national origin, or ancestry, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity, age, or in any other manner prohibited by Chapter 38 of the City Code. Contractor shall not engage in any discrimination as prohibited by Chapter 3 of the City Code.

Ban the Box in Hiring and Promotion.

(a) Pursuant to Section 38-104, City Code Ordinances, Contractor shall not base a hiring or promotional decision on an applicant's criminal history or sentence related thereto, unless the employer can demonstrate that the employment-related decision was based on all information available including consideration of the frequency, recentness and severity of a criminal record and that the record was reasonably related to the duties and responsibilities of the position.

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), Contractor may inquire about an applicant's criminal history after it has been determined that the individual is otherwise qualified for the position, and only after the applicant has been interviewed for the position. Any such inquiry may be made of all applicants who are within the final selection pool of candidates from which a job will be filled.

(c) This provision shall not apply to positions where employers are required to exclude applicants with certain criminal convictions from employment due to local, state or federal law or regulation.

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 requires that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, or national or origin (including limited English proficient individuals), be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance. The City of Kansas City, Missouri requires compliance with the requirements of Title VI in all of its programs and activities

CREO Form 3

Rev. 3-22-2022



Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity Department Civil Rights and Wage Assurances

regardless of the funding source.

Contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national or origin (including limited English proficient individuals).

Quality Services Assurance Act. If this Contract exceeds \$160,000.00, Contractor certifies Contractor will pay all employees who will work on this Contract in the city limits of Kansas City, Missouri at least \$15.00 per hour in compliance with the City's Quality Services Assurance Act,

CREO Form 3

Rev. 3/22/2022



Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity Department Civil Rights and Wage Assurances

Section 3-66, Code of Ordinances or City has granted Contractor an exemption pursuant to the Quality Services Assurance Act.

Anti-Discrimination Against Israel. If this Contract exceeds \$100,000.00 and Contractor employs at least ten employees, pursuant to Section 34.600, RSMo., by executing this Contract, Contractor certifies it is not currently engaged in and shall not, for the duration of this contract, engage in a boycott of goods or services from the State of Israel; companies doing business in or with Israel or authorized by, licensed by, or organized under the laws of the State of Israel; or persons or entities doing business in the State of Israel.

Affirmative Action. If this Contract exceeds \$300,000.00 and Contractor employs fifty (50) or more people, Contractor shall comply with City's Affirmative Action requirements in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 3 of City's Code, the rules and regulations relating to those sections, and any additions or amendments thereto; in executing any Contract subject to said provisions, Contractor warrants that it has an affirmative action program in place and will maintain the affirmative action program in place for the duration of the Contract. Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, sex, religion, national origin or ancestry, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or age in a manner prohibited by Chapter 3 of City's Code. Contractor shall:

- (a) Execute and submit the City of Kansas City, Missouri CREO Affirmative Action Program Affidavit warranting that the Contractor has an affirmative action program in place and will maintain the affirmative action program in place for the duration of the Contract.
- (b) Submit, in print or electronic format, a copy of Contractor's current certificate of compliance to the City's Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity Department (CREO) prior to receiving the first payment under the Contract, unless a copy has already been submitted to CREO at any point within the previous two (2) calendar years. If, and only if, Contractor does not possess a current certification of compliance, Contractor shall submit, in print or electronic format, a copy of its affirmative action program to CREO prior to receiving the first payment under the Contract, unless a copy has already been submitted to CREO at any point within the previous two (2) calendar years.
- (c) Require any Subcontractor awarded a subcontract exceeding \$300,000.00 to affirm that Subcontractor has an affirmative action program in place and will maintain the affirmative action program in place for the duration of the subcontract.
- (d) Obtain from any Subcontractor awarded a subcontract exceeding \$300,000.00 a copy of the Subcontractor's current certificate of compliance and tender a copy of the same, in print or

CREO Form 3

Rev. 3/22/2022



Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity Department Civil Rights and Wage Assurances

electronic format, to CREO within thirty (30) days from the date the subcontract is executed. If, and only if, Subcontractor does not possess a current certificate of compliance, Contractor shall obtain a copy of the Subcontractor's affirmative action program and tender a copy of the same, in print or electronic format, to CREO within thirty (30) days from the date the subcontract is executed.

City has the right to take action as directed by City's Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity Department to enforce this provision. If Contractor fails, refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of Chapter 3 of City's Code, then such failure shall be deemed a total breach of this Contract and this Contract may be terminated, cancelled or suspended, in whole or in part, and Contractor may be declared ineligible for any further contracts funded by City for a period of one

(1) year. This is a material term of this Contract.

Compliance with Laws. Contractor shall comply with all federal, state and local laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the work and this Agreement. Contractor shall maintain in effect all the licenses, permissions, authorizations, consents and permits that it needs to carry out its obligations under this Agreement.

Prevailing Wage. If the Agreement exceeds \$75,000.00 and any of the Services performed by Contractor includes construction, reconstruction, improvement, enlargement, alteration, painting and decorating, or major repair, that is subject to the Missouri Prevailing Wage Law (Section 290.210, RSMo – 290.340, RSMo), Contractor shall immediately notify the City prior to performing Services so the parties can execute an agreement that incorporates, the appropriate Wage Order. Contractor shall comply with all requirements of Section 290.210, RSMo – 290.340, RSMo even if Contractor fails to notify the City.

CREO Form 3

Rev. 3/22/2022



LEASE AGREEMENT
[1714 E. 18th Street]

THIS LEASE is made on this _____ day of **January 2024** by and between the **City of Kansas City, Missouri, a Missouri constitutionally chartered municipal corporation** (hereinafter called the “**Lessor**” or “**City**”), and **Habitat for Humanity Restore Kansas City, Inc.**, a Missouri nonprofit corporation (hereinafter called “**Lessee**”) (Collectively, the Lessor and the Lessee may be referred to herein as the “**Parties**”). The Parties hereby agree as follows:

1. PREMISES. Lesser hereby grants to said Lessee the right to occupy and use, subject to terms and conditions hereinafter stated, the following described premises: Approximately **37,063** square feet at **4701 Deramus, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri 64120**, (“**Premises**”).

2. TERM. The term of this Lease shall be for a period of one (1) year beginning **January 1st, 2024, and ending December 31st, 2024** (“**Term**”), with two (2) options to renew for one year each, subject to the provisions of this Lease Agreement.

3. RENT. During the Term, Lessee shall, pursuant to the Lease, pay a monthly rent of **Seven Thousand One Hundred Forty-Two Dollars and Thirty-Four cents (\$7,142.34) per month.**

The total rent due for the initial twelve (12) month Lease is **Eighty- Five Thousand Seven Hundred Eight Dollars and Eight cents. (\$85,708.08).** Future rental amounts due are outlined on the rent schedule attached hereto and incorporated herein as **Exhibit A.**¹

The rent shall be paid through the online payment portal available at www.kcmo.gov.

Three options for online payment:

- 1.) Enter your credit card information
- 2.) Enter your checking account information
- 3.) Set up recurring payments

(Please NOTE, you will need to create an account to use the recurring feature. A convenience fee will be charged for all online payments and paid to NCR Payments Inc. in the amount of .50 cents for e-check payment or 2 percent plus .25 cents for credit card payment. This fee is not paid to the City of Kansas City, Missouri.)

4. USE OF PREMISES. The premises shall be used for the purpose of office space and location for a non-profit organization and no other use unless specifically authorized by the Lessor through its Director of General Services. Lessee agrees to notify the City’s Director of General Services regarding any changes in its business operations on the Premises. No party shall be deemed a third-party beneficiary of the covenants in this section.

In accordance with Charter Section 3-203, renewal monetary adjustments shall be increased (not to exceed 4%) to reflect the consumer price index (all items/all urban consumers/Kansas City, Missouri-Kansas) having occurred since the last preceding adjustment, as published by the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers. If the formulation would result in a decrease in annual rent payment, then the rent payment shall remain the same as the previous 12-month period.

5. ACCEPTANCE, MAINTENANCE, AND REPAIR. Lessee has inspected and knows the condition of the Premises and accepts the same in their present (subject to ordinary wear, tear, and deterioration in the event the term commences after the date hereof and to the rights of present or former occupant or occupants, if any, to remove reasonable moveable property), including the interior walls. Lessee will return the premises to the Lessor, undamaged except for reasonable wear and tear.

6. HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND WASTES. Lessee agrees that it will not keep, ship to, ship from, permit, or generate any Hazardous Material on the Leased Premises without the express consent of the Lessor. "Hazardous Material" shall mean (i) "Hazardous Substances" as defined by the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), 42 U.S.C. Sections 9601 et seq.; (ii) "Hazardous Wastes", as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), 42 U.S.C. Sections 6902 et seq.; (iii) "Hazardous Waste," as that term is defined by the Missouri Hazardous Waste Management Law, RSMO Section 260.350, et seq.; (iv) any pollutant or contaminant or hazardous, dangerous or toxic chemicals, materials or substances within the meaning of any other applicable federal, state or local law, regulation, ordinance or requirement (including consent decrees and administrative orders) relating to, or imposing liability or standards of conduct concerning, any hazardous, toxic or dangerous waste, substance or material, all as amended or hereafter amended; (v) more than 100 gallons of crude oil or any fraction thereof which is liquid at standard conditions of temperature and pressure (60) degrees Fahrenheit and 14.7 pounds per square inch absolute, except for 2000 gallons of recycled oil used for the purpose of heating the premises; (vi) any radioactive material, including any source, special nuclear or by-product material as defined at 42 U.S.C S 2011 et seq., as amended or hereafter amended; and (vii) asbestos in any form or condition.

7. POSSESSION AT THE BEGINNING OF TERM. Lessor took possession of the premises at the commencement of the term of the Original Lease and has maintained possession during the holdover period when the Original Lease expired and the execution of this Lease.

8. QUIET ENJOYMENT. Lessor covenants and agrees that the Lessee on paying the rents and observing and keeping the covenants, agreements, and stipulations of this lease agreement, on its part to be kept, shall lawfully, peacefully, and quietly hold, occupy and enjoy said demised Premises during the demised term without hindrance, objection or molestation.

9. LESSOR'S RIGHT OF ENTRY. Lessor or Lessor's agent may enter the Premises at reasonable hours to examine the same, to do anything Lessor may be required to do hereunder, or which Lessor may deem necessary for the good of the Premises and (during the last 60 days of the Lease only) to display the property to prospective tenants.

10. UTILITIES AND SERVICES. Lessee shall pay for all gas, water, fuel, electricity, or any services or utilities they use in connection with their program, unless otherwise expressly provided in connection with the Premises from the commencement of the term and delivering possession. Trash removal, pest control, and cleaning for leased space will be the responsibility of the Lessee. Any other services needed with respect to the Lessee's use of the Premises will be the responsibility of the Lessee.

11. ALTERATIONS. Lessee shall not make any material alterations or additions (hereinafter "Improvements") in or to the Premises, without the prior written consent of Lessor. Such consent

shall not be unreasonably withheld. Lessee shall make or cause Lessee's Contractor to make all approved improvements in accordance with all applicable Federal, State, and Local laws.

12. SIGNS AND ADVERTISEMENTS. Lessee shall not put upon, nor permit to be put upon, any part of the Premises, any signs, billboards, or advertising whatever, without the written consent of Lessor's Director of General Services or their designee.

13. RECYCLING. It is the established policy of the City to promote environmentally sound business practices. Lessee agrees, where reasonable and practicable, to incorporate similar practices in its operations on the Premises including, but not limited to, encouraging recycling.

14. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT. The Lessee agrees to comply with all provisions, where applicable, of the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended from time to time during the course of this Lease.

15. INSURANCE: Lessee shall procure and maintain in effect throughout the duration of this Lease insurance coverage not less than the types and amounts specified in this section. In the event that additional Insurance, not specified herein, is required during the Term of this Lease, Lessee shall supply such insurance at City's cost. Policies containing a Self-Insured Retention will be unacceptable to City.

- a. Commercial General Liability Insurance: with limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate, written on an occurrence basis. The policy shall be written or endorsed to include the following provisions:
 1. Severability of Interests Coverage applying to Additional Insureds
 2. Contractual Liability
 3. Per Project Aggregate Liability Limit or, where not available, the aggregate limit shall be \$2,000,000.
 4. No Contractual Liability Limitation Endorsement
 5. Additional Insured Endorsement, ISO form CG2010, current edition, or its equivalent.
- b. Workers' Compensation / Statutory Employers Liability with limits of:
 1. \$100,000 per accident
 2. \$500,000 disease, policy limit
 3. \$100,000 disease, each employee
- c. Lessee agrees to carry property insurance for the leased portion of premises and shall be on a replacement cost basis. Lessee is responsible for carrying their own personal property insurance.

Lessee shall furnish certificates including required endorsements and additional insureds as described below to the Lessor for insurance as specified herein. In the event of Lessee's failure to maintain the required insurance coverage in force at all times; its failure to do so will not relieve it of any contractual obligation or responsibility. **Delivery of such certificates to Lessor shall be a condition precedent to Lessee's right to go upon the Premises.** All such insurance

policies shall provide that the City and its agencies, officials, officers, and employees when acting within the scope of their authority, will be named as additional insureds for the services under this lease. All insurance must be written by companies that have an A.M. Best rating of A-V or better, and are leased or approved by the State of Missouri to do business in Missouri. They shall require ten (10) days prior written notice to both parties hereto of any reduction in coverage or cancellation.

16. DAMAGE BY CASUALTY. In case, during the term created or previous thereto, the Premises hereby let, shall be destroyed or shall be so damaged by fire or other casualties, as to become not tenantable, then in such event, at the option of the Lessor, the term hereby created shall cease, and this Lease shall become null and void from the date of such damage or destruction and the Lessee shall immediately surrender said Premises and all interests therein to Lessor and Lessee shall pay rent within said term only to the time of such surrender; provided, however, that Lessor shall exercise the such option to so terminate this Lease by notice in writing, delivered to Lessee within sixty days after such damage or destruction. In case Lessor shall not so elect to terminate this Lease, in such event, this Lease shall continue in full force and effect and the Lessor shall repair the Leased Premises with all reasonable promptitude, placing the same in as good a condition as they were at the time of the damage or destruction, and for that purpose may enter said Premises and rent shall abate in proportion to the extent the Premises are untenable and the duration of time the Premises are not tenantable. In either event, Lessee shall remove all rubbish, debris, merchandise, furniture, equipment, and other of its personal property, within ten days after the request of the Lessor. If the Leased Premises shall be slightly injured by fire or the elements, so as not to render the same not tenantable and unfit for occupancy, then the Lessor shall repair the same with all reasonable promptitude, and in that case, the rent shall not abate. No compensation or claim shall be made by or allowed to the Lessee by reason of any inconvenience or annoyance arising from the necessity of repairing any portion of the building or the Leased Premises, however, the necessity may occur.

17. SUBROGATION. As part of the consideration for this Lease, each of the parties hereto does hereby release the other party hereto from all liability for damage due to any act or neglect of the other party (except as hereinafter provided), occasioned to property owned by said parties which are or might be incident to or the result of a fire or any other casualty against which loss either of the parties is carrying insurance at the time of the loss; provided, however, that the releases herein contained shall not apply to any loss or damage occasioned by the willful, wanton, or premeditated negligence of either of the parties hereto, and the parties hereto further covenant that any insurance that they obtain on their respective properties shall contain an appropriate provision whereby the insurance company, or companies, consent to the mutual release of liability contained in this paragraph.

18. INDEMNITY AND PUBLIC LIABILITY. The Lessee shall defend and indemnify, hold harmless, protect and save the Lessor and all of its officers and employees harmless from and against any and all actions, suits, proceedings, claims and demands, loss, liens, cost, expense, including legal fees, and liability of each kind and nature whatsoever ("claims") for the injury to or death of persons or damage to property, including property owned by the Lessor and from any and all other claims whether in equity or in law asserted by others, which may be brought, made, filed against, imposed upon or sustained by the Lessor, its officers or employees, and that may, in whole or in part, arise from or be attributable to or be caused directly or indirectly by (i) any wrongful act or omission of Lessee, its officers, agents, employees, including volunteers, contractors, patrons, lessees or invitees; (ii) any violation of law, ordinance or governmental regulations or orders of any kind; or (iii) the negligent performance by the Lessee, its officers, agents, employees, including volunteers or

sublessees or subcontractors of any authorized or permitted act contemplated by this Agreement; or (iv) any contaminating materials in and around the subject property.

19. DAMAGE TO PROPERTY ON PREMISES. Lessee agrees that all property of every kind and description kept, stored, or placed in or on the Premises shall be at Lessee's sole risk and hazard and that Lessor shall not be responsible for any loss or damage to any of such property resulting from fire, explosion, water, steam, gas, electricity or the elements, whether or not originating on the Premises.

20. EMINENT DOMAIN. If the Premises or any substantial part thereof shall be taken by any competent authority under the power of eminent domain or be acquired for any public or quasi-public use or purpose, the term of this Lease shall cease and terminate upon the date when the possession of said premises or the part thereof so taken shall be required for such use of purpose. If any condemnation proceeding shall be instituted in which it is sought to take or damage any part of Lessor's building or the land under it or if the grade of any street or alley adjacent to the building is changed by any competent authority and such change of grade makes it necessary or desirable to remodel the building to conform to the changed grade, either party shall have the right to cancel this Lease after having given written notice of cancellation to the other party not less than ninety (90) days prior to the date of cancellation designated in the notice. In either of said events, rent at the then current rate shall be apportioned as of the date of termination. No money or other consideration shall be payable by the Lessor to the Lessee for the right of cancellation. Nothing in this paragraph shall preclude an award being made to Lessee for loss of business or depreciation to the cost or removal of equipment or fixtures.

21. PUBLIC REQUIREMENTS. Lessee shall comply with all laws, orders, ordinances, and other public requirements now or hereafter affecting the Premises or the use thereof and save Lessor harmless from expense or damage resulting from failure to do so.

22. ASSIGNMENT AND SUBLEASE. Lessee shall not assign, transfer, or encumber this Lease and shall not sublease the Premises or any part thereof or allow any other person to be in possession thereof without the prior written consent of Lessor. Lessor retains the right to withhold its consent for any assignment, transfer, or sublease for any reason whatsoever, including limiting the type of use or number of similar subleases on Premises at any given time. Any sublease of Premises must contain a subrogation provision and an indemnity provision that mirrors the language of Sections 18 and 19 of this Lease, with the Sublessee indemnifying the Lessor. Sublessee also shall require any Sublessee to obtain insurance coverage in amounts equal to those in Section 16 of this Lease and naming Lessor as an additional insured. Lessee understands, however, that in the event of a sublease, Lessee is still responsible for complying with all terms of this Lease.

23. RECORDING. Lessee shall not, without the prior written approval of Lessor, record this Lease or cause it to be recorded. In the event that Lessee does cause it to be recorded, Lessor may terminate the Lease, upon thirty days' notice, at its sole option.

24. FIXTURES. Upon the termination of this Lease or before, the Lessor will permit the Lessee or its agents to enter the Premises and remove any and all **non-realty** items that have been contributed or consigned to the Lessee. Non-realty items are defined as items not permanently attached to the structure and removable without significant damage such as drapes, furnishings, and portable appliances.

25. SURRENDER AT THE END OF THE TERM. At the expiration of the Initial Term hereby created, or the First Renewal Term if the Lease is renewed, the Lessor or his agent shall have the right to enter and take possession of the Leased Premises, and the Lessee agrees to deliver same without process of law, and the Lessee shall be liable to Lessor for any loss or damage, including attorney's fees and court costs incurred, as a result of Lessee's failure to comply with the terms hereof.

26. HOLDING OVER. Any holding over by Lessee after the expiration of the Term, or any lawful extension thereof, shall be construed to be a tenancy from month to month at a monthly rental equal to two hundred percent (200%) of the rent payable during the last month immediately prior to the expiration of the term and shall otherwise be on the terms and conditions herein specified. Nothing herein set out shall be construed to authorize any such holding over.

27. DEFAULT. If default is made in the payment of any installment of rent on the due date thereof, or if Lessee shall default in the performance of any other agreement (other than payment of rent) in this Lease and such default (other than payment of rent), continues for ten days after written notice thereof, or if the Premises be vacated or abandoned, then in any such event this Lease shall terminate, at the option of the Lessor, and Lessor may re-enter the Premises and take possession thereof, with or without force or legal process and without notice or demand, the service of notice, demand or legal process being hereby expressly waived, and upon such entry, as aforesaid, this Lease shall terminate and the Lessor may exclude Lessee from the Premises, changing the lock on the door or doors if deemed necessary, if applicable, without being liable to Lessee for any damages or for prosecution therefor; Lessor's rights in such event may be enforced by action in unlawful detainer or other proper legal action, and the Lessee expressly agrees, notwithstanding termination of this Lease and re-entry by the Lessor that the Lessee shall remain liable for a sum equal to the entire rent payable to the end of the Term hereof and shall pay any loss or deficiency sustained by the Lessor on account of the Premises being let for the remainder of the original term for a less sum than before. Lessor, as agent for Lessee, without notice may re-let the Leased Premises or any part thereof for the remainder of the Term or for any longer or shorter period as opportunity may offer, and at such rental as may be obtained, and Lessee agrees to pay the difference between sum equal to the amount of rent payable during the residue of the Term and net rent received by the Lessor during the Term after deducting all expenses of every kind for repairs, recovering possession and reletting the same, which differences shall accrue and be payable monthly.

All property of the Lessee which is now or may hereafter be at any time during the Term of this Lease in or upon said Premises, whether exempt from execution or not, shall be bound by and subject to a lien for the payment of the rent herein reserved, and for any damages arising from any breach by the Lessee of any of the covenants or agreements of this Lease to be performed by Lessee. In the event of default by Lessee in the payment of rent or otherwise, Lessor may foreclose the such lien and take possession of said property or any part or parts thereof and sell or cause the same to be sold, at such place as Lessor may elect, at public or private sale, with or without notice, to the highest bidder capable of paying the bid price, and apply the proceeds of said sale to pay the costs of taking possession of and selling said property, then owed toward the debt and/or damages as aforesaid. Any excess of the proceeds of said sale over said costs, debt, and/or damages shall be paid to Lessee. Any such sales shall bar any right of redemption by Lessee.

28. WAIVER. The rights and remedies of the Lessor under this Lease, as well as those provided or accorded by law, shall be cumulative, and none shall be exclusive of any other rights or remedies hereunder or allowed by law. A waiver by Lessor of any breach or breaches, default, or defaults, of

this Lease hereunder, shall not be deemed or construed to be a continuing waiver of such breach or default not as a waiver of or permission, expressed or implied, for any subsequent breach or default, and it is agreed that the acceptance by Lessor of any installment of rent subsequently to the date the same should have been paid hereunder, shall in no manner alter or affect the covenant and obligation of Lessee to pay subsequent installments of rent promptly upon the due date thereof. No receipt of money by Lessor after the termination in any way of this Lease shall reinstate, continue or extend the term above demised.

29. BANKRUPTCY. Neither this Lease nor any interest therein nor in any estate hereby created shall pass to any trustee receiver in bankruptcy or to any other receiver or assignee for the benefit of creditors or otherwise by operation of law during the term of this lease or any renewal thereof.

30. NOTICE. Any notice hereunder to Lessee shall be sufficient if sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to Lessee:

Habitat for Humanity Restore
Vice President of ReStore
4701 Deramus
Kansas City, MO 64120
bwrisinger@habitatkc.org
913-579-5311

Addressed to Lessor:

Manager of Real Estate
GSD – Real Estate Services
11th Floor, City Hall
414 E. 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106

31. COVENANTS TO RUN WITH THE PREMISES. The covenants herein contained shall run with the Premises hereby let and bind the heirs, executors, administrators, assigns, and successors of the Lessor and Lessee respectively and consent of Lessor to assignment, and acceptance of rent from the assignee of the Lessee shall not release the Lessee from their obligation to pay rent and comply with the other conditions of this Lease.

32. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Lease Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties, and no modification of this Lease Agreement shall be binding upon the parties unless evidenced by an agreement in writing signed by the Lessor and the Lessee after the date hereof.

33. APPROVAL BY THE CITY COUNCIL. This Lease is not effective until ten (10) working days after approval by the City Council by way of an approved ordinance.

34. NO DISCRIMINATION. Lessee shall not discriminate and shall comply with Chapter 38 and Chapter 213, RSMo. Chapter 38 is attached hereto and incorporated in the Lease Agreement.

[REMAINDER OF THE PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each party hereto has caused this Lease to be executed on behalf of such party by an authorized representative as of the date first set forth above.

LESSEE:

Habitat for Humanity Restore

BY: _____

Print Name: _____

Date: _____

LESSOR:

CITY OF KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
A Constitutionally Chartered Municipal
Corporation of the State of Missouri

BY: _____

Yolanda McKinzy
Director, General Services City of Kansas City, MO

DATE: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM

BY: _____

Abigail Judah, Assistant City Attorney

EXHIBIT A

RENT SCHEDULE

MONTH	RENT AMOUNT
INITIAL TERM: January 1, 2024 - December 31, 2024	
January 2024	\$7,142.34
February 2024	\$7,142.34
March 2024	\$7,142.34
April 2024	\$7,142.34
May 2024	\$7,142.34
June 2024	\$7,142.34
July 2024	\$7,142.34
August 2024	\$7,142.34
September 2024	\$7,142.34
October 2024	\$7,142.34
November 2024	\$7,142.34
December 2024	\$7,142.34
FIRST RENEWAL TERM: January 1, 2025 – December 31, 2025	
January 2025	\$7,142.34
February 2025	\$7,142.34
March 2025	\$7,142.34
April 2025	\$7,142.34
May 2025	\$7,142.34
June 2025	\$7,142.34
July 2025	\$7,142.34
August 2025	\$7,142.34
September 2025	\$7,142.34
October 2025	\$7,142.34
November 2025	\$7,142.34
December 2025	\$7,142.34
SECOND RENEWAL TERM: January 1, 2026 – December 31, 2026	
January 2026	\$7,142.34
February 2026	\$7,142.34
March 2026	\$7,142.34
April 2026	\$7,142.34
May 2026	\$7,142.34
June 2026	\$7,142.34
July 2026	\$7,142.34
August 2026	\$7,142.34
September 2026	\$7,142.34
October 2026	\$7,142.34
November 2026	\$7,142.34
December 2026	\$7,142.34
TOTAL: 3 YEARS (36 MONTHS)	\$257,124.24

EXHIBIT B

Chapter 38 CIVIL RIGHTS²

²Editor's note(s)—Ord. No. 130041, § 5, adopted March 21, 2013, amended the Code by repealing former ch. 38, §§ 38-1—38-4, 38-31—38-38, 38-61, 38-62, 38-82.1—38-82.11, 38-83.1—38-99, 38-100.1—38-103, 38-131—38-137, and adding a new ch. 38. Former ch. 38 pertained to similar subject matter, and derived from the Code of Gen. Ords. of 1967, §§ 26.202—26.217, and 26.311—26.313; Ord. No. 920812, adopted August 6, 1992; Ord. No. 930612, adopted June 3, 1993; Ord. No. 930916, adopted August 12, 1993; Ord. No. 960063, adopted March 7, 1996; Ord. No. 961353, adopted November 7, 1996; Ord. No. 970179, adopted February 24, 1997; Ord. No. 971501, adopted October 23, 1997; Ord. No. 980041, adopted January 29, 1998; Ord. No. 970828, adopted August 27, 1998; Ord. No. 991187, adopted September 23, 1999; Ord. No. 030449, adopted April 3, 2003; Ord. No. 030287, adopted July 31, 2003; Ord. No. 040811, adopted July 28, 2004; Ord. No. 050821, adopted July 28, 2005; Ord. No. 070504, adopted April 26, 2007; Ord. No. 070829, adopted August 9, 2007; Ord. No. 071067, adopted November 1, 2007; Ord. No. 080311, adopted April 3, 2008; Ord. No. 090108, adopted April 2, 2009; Ord. No. 100802, adopted October 14, 2010; Ord. No. 110970, adopted January 19, 2012; and Ord. No. 120008, adopted January 26, 2012. Subsequently, Ord. No. 210645, § 5, adopted August 12, 2021, amended the Code by changing the title of ch. 38.

Cross reference(s)—Civil rights and equal opportunity department, § 2-551 et seq.; equal employment opportunity program for employment with city, § 2-1901 et seq.; tax incentive payment for hiring handicapped persons, § 68-511 et seq.

ARTICLE I. IN GENERAL

DIVISION 1. DEFINITIONS

Sec. 38-1. Definitions.

- (a) The following words, terms and phrases, when used in this chapter, shall have the meanings ascribed to them in this section, except where the context clearly indicates a different meaning or an alternative definition has been provided:
- (1) *Age* means an age of 40 or more years, except that it shall not be an unlawful employment practice for an employer to require the compulsory retirement of any person who has attained the age of 85 and who, for the two-year period immediately before retirement, is employed in a bona fide executive or high policymaking position, if such person is entitled to an immediate nonforfeitable annual retirement benefit from a pension, profit sharing, savings or deferred compensation plan, or any combination of such plans, of the employer, which equals, in the aggregate, at least \$344,000.00.
 - (2) *City* means the City of Kansas City, Missouri.
 - (3) *Commission* means the city human rights commission.
 - (4) *Complainant* means any person claiming injury by the alleged violation of RSMo ch. 213, or of this chapter, including persons who believe they will be injured by an unlawful discriminatory practice that is about to occur.
 - (5) *Complaint* means a verified written statement of facts and circumstances, including dates, times, places and names of persons involved in any alleged violation of any provision of RSMo ch. 213, or of this chapter.
 - (6) *Contract* means any contract to which the city shall be a contracting party, except the following:
 - a. Personal services contracts.
 - b. Emergency requisitions for goods, supplies or services.
 - c. Impressed accounts in the nature of petty cash funds.
 - d. Contract or lease, the cost of which will not exceed \$300,000.00.
 - (7) *Covered multifamily dwelling* means a building consisting of four or more units if the building has one or more elevators or a ground floor unit in a building consisting of four or more units.
 - (8) *Department* means the department of civil rights and equal opportunity.
 - (9) *Director* means the director of the civil rights and equal opportunity department or their delegate.
 - (10) *Disability* means, with respect to employment, a person who is otherwise qualified and who, with reasonable accommodation, can perform the essential functions of the job in question. Generally, a person with a disability is any person who:
 - a. Has a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities;
 - b. Has a record of having such impairment; or
 - c. Is regarded as having such an impairment.
 - (11) *Dwelling* means any building, structure or portion thereof which is occupied as, or designed or intended for occupancy as, a residence by one or more families, and any vacant land which is offered

- for sale or lease for the construction or location thereon of any such building, structure or portion thereof.
- (12) *Employee* means any individual employed by an employer, but does not include an individual employed by his parents, spouse or child or any individual employed to render services as a domestic in the home of the employer.
- (13) *Employer* includes any person employing six or more employees.
- (14) *Employment agency* means any person, agency or organization, regularly undertaking, with or without compensation, to procure opportunities for employment or to procure, recruit, refer or place employees.
- (15) *Familial status* means one or more individuals, who have not attained the age of 18 years, being domiciled with:
- a. A parent or another person having legal custody of such individual or individuals; or
 - b. The designee of such parent or other person having such custody, with the written permission of such parent or other person. The protection afforded against discrimination on the basis of familial status shall apply to any person who is pregnant or is in the process of securing legal custody of any individual who has not attained the age of 18 years. No provision in this chapter regarding familial status shall apply to housing for older persons, as defined in section 3607 of title 42 of the United States Code Annotated.
- (16) *Family* includes a single individual.
- (17) *Franchise holder* means any individual, partnership, corporation, association or other entity, or any combination of such entities, holding a franchise hereafter granted or renewed by the city.
- (18) *Gender identity* means the actual or perceived appearance, expression, identity or behavior of a person as being male or female, whether or not that appearance, expression, identity or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the person's designated sex at birth.
- (19) *Labor organization* means any organization which exists for the purpose in whole or in part of collective bargaining or for dealing with employers concerning grievances, terms or conditions of employment, or for other mutual aid or protection in relation to employment.
- (20) *Performance of work* means the furnishing of any personal service, labor, materials or equipment used in the fulfillment of a contractor's obligation under a city contract.
- (21) *Person* includes one or more individuals, corporations, partnerships, associations, labor organizations, legal representatives, mutual companies, joint stock companies, trusts, unincorporated organizations, trustees, trustees in bankruptcy, receivers, fiduciaries and other organizations; except the term "person" does not include any local, state or federal governmental entity.
- (22) *Prohibited dress code* means a set of rules governing, prohibiting or limiting access to a place or business, or portion thereof, defined herein as a "public accommodation" because of any of the following:
- a. The wearing of jewelry, the manner in which jewelry is worn or the combination of items of jewelry worn,
 - b. The wearing of a garment or headdress which is generally associated with specific religions, national origins or ancestry,
 - c. The length of the sleeve of a shirt or the leg of a pair of pants or shorts is too long, except that nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit a dress code that requires the wearing of a shirt,
 - d. The style, cut or length of a hair style,
 - e. The colors of the garments,

- f. In conjunction with a major Kansas City sporting event the wearing of athletic apparel which displays either a number, a professional or college team name or the name of a player;
 - g. The wearing of tee-shirts, except that nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit a dress code that requires such tee-shirts to have sleeves, or to prohibit a dress code that does not allow undershirts, undergarments, or tee-shirts of an inappropriate length. Designer tee-shirts, which are fitted and neat, cannot be banned.
- (23) *Public accommodation* means any place or business offering or holding out to the general public goods, services, privileges, facilities, advantages or accommodations for the peace, comfort, health, welfare and safety of the general public, or providing food, drink, shelter, recreation or amusement, including but not limited to:
- a. Any inn, hotel, motel or other establishment which provides lodging to transient guests, other than an establishment located within a building which contains not more than five rooms for rent or hire and which is actually occupied by the proprietor of such establishment as his residence.
 - b. Any restaurant, tavern, cafeteria, lunchroom, lunch counter, soda fountain or other facility principally engaged in selling food for consumption on the premises, including but not limited to any such facility located on the premises of any retail establishment.
 - c. Any gasoline station, including all facilities located on the premises of such gasoline station and made available to the patrons thereof.
 - d. Any motion picture house, theater, concert hall, sports arena, stadium or other place of exhibition or entertainment.
 - e. Any public facility owned, operated or managed by or on behalf of this city or any agency or subdivision thereof, or any public corporation; and any such facility supported in whole or in part by public funds.
 - f. Any establishment which is physically located within the premises of any establishment otherwise covered by this definition or within the premises in which is physically located any such covered establishment, and which holds itself out as serving patrons of such covered establishment.
 - g. Any institution, association, club or other entity that has over 250 members, provides regular meal service, and regularly receives payment for meals, beverages, dues, fees, the use of its facilities or services directly or indirectly from or on behalf of nonmembers in furtherance of trade or business.
- (24) *Redevelopment area* means a tax increment redevelopment area as defined in RSMo § 99.805 (11); a planned industrial expansion project area as defined in RSMo § 100.300et seq.; an urban renewal project area or land clearance project area as defined in RSMo § 99.300 et seq.; any area under the control of the port authority of Kansas City, Missouri, or subject to a contract, lease or other instrument to which the port authority is a party; or an area determined by the city to be blighted pursuant to RSMo chapter 353.
- (25) *Rent* means to lease, sublease, let or otherwise grant for a consideration the right to occupy premises not owned by the occupant.
- (26) *Respondent* means any person against whom it shall be alleged by complaint or identified during the course of an investigation that such person has violated, is violating or is about to violate any provision of RSMo chapter 213, or this chapter.
- (27) *Sex* shall include sexual harassment.
- (28) *Sexual orientation* means actual or perceived heterosexuality, homosexuality or bisexuality.

(29) *Subcontractor* means any individual, partnership, corporation, association or other entity, or other combination of such entities, which shall undertake, by virtue of a separate contract with a contractor, to fulfill all or any part of any contractor's obligation under a contract with the city, or who shall exercise any right granted to a franchise holder, and who has 50 or more employees exclusive of the parents, spouse or children or such subcontractor.

(30) *Unlawful discriminatory practice* means any discriminatory practice as defined and prohibited by sections 38-103, 38-105, 38-107, 38-109, 38-111 and 38-113.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 180034, § 1, 2-1-18; Ord. No. 180724, § 1, 2-7-19; Ord. No. 190380, § 1, 5-23-19; Ord. No. 200837, § 1, 10-1-20; Ord. No. 210645, § 5, 8-12-21)

Secs. 38-2—38-20. Reserved.

ARTICLE II. ADMINISTRATION

DIVISION 1. ENFORCEMENT

Sec. 38-21. Powers and duties of director.

The director is hereby charged with administration and enforcement of all sections of this chapter and is hereby authorized and empowered to do the following:

- (1) *Rules and regulations.* To adopt, amend and enforce rules and regulations relating to any matter or thing pertaining to the administration of this chapter.
- (2) *Complaint investigation.* To receive, investigate and, upon finding probable cause on any complaint of violation of RSMo ch. 213, to bring such complaint before the human rights commission. If the director finds probable cause to believe that a violation of this chapter has occurred, he or she may refer the matter to the city counselor's office for prosecution in municipal court. Any staff assigned to assist the commission shall be supervised by the director of civil rights and equal opportunity. The director shall not have the power to process complaints of discrimination brought against the city and shall defer any such complaints to the state commission on human rights or any appropriate federal agency for processing.
- (3) *Authority regarding discrimination within city administration.* To investigate and recommend to the city manager any policy changes or specific actions that the director determines are necessary to ensure that the city administration is in compliance with the provisions of this chapter or with state and federal discrimination laws.
- (4) *Initiation of complaints.* Whenever the director has reasonable cause to believe that an unlawful discriminatory practice has occurred, he or she may initiate a complaint alleging violation of any section RSMo ch. 213, or of this chapter.
- (5) *Compliance investigation.* To investigate, survey and review any and all affirmative action programs, city contracts and franchises which are subject to this chapter and to take such action with respect thereto as shall ensure compliance with this chapter.
- (6) *Conciliation.* To attempt to eliminate any unlawful discriminatory practice or any other violation of the terms of this chapter by means of conference, conciliation, persuasion and negotiation and to enter into conciliation agreements.

- (7) *Authority to dismiss complaints.* To dismiss any complaint upon finding such complaint to be frivolous or without merit on its face or upon a finding that the allegedly unlawful discriminatory practice has been eliminated through conciliation.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 210645, § 5, 8-12-21)

Sec. 38-22. Reserved.

Sec. 38-23. Complaint procedure.

(a) *Filing of complaint.*

- (1) Any person claiming injury by an allegedly unlawful discriminatory practice may, by himself or by his attorney, make, sign and file a verified written complaint with the director on forms provided by the director, which shall state the name and address of the person alleged to have committed the unlawful discriminatory practice complained of and which shall set forth the particulars thereof and contain such other information as may be required by the director for the investigation of the complaint.
- (2) Any complaint filed pursuant to RSMo ch. 213, or this chapter must be filed within 180 days after the alleged unlawful discriminatory practice was committed.

(b) *Investigation.* After the filing of any complaint, the director shall:

- (1) During the period beginning with the filing of such complaint and ending with the notice of public hearing before the commission, to the extent possible, engage in conciliation with respect to such complaint. Any agreement reached during these conciliation efforts shall conform to the requirements of subsection (d) of this section.
- (2) Promptly serve notice upon the complainant acknowledging and advising the complainant of the time limits and choice of forums provided under RSMo ch. 213, and this chapter.
- (3) Promptly serve notice on the respondent or the person charged with a discriminatory practice advising of his or her procedural rights and obligations under this chapter, together with a copy of the complaint.
- (4) Commence investigation of the complaint within 30 days of the receipt of the complaint.
- (5) For housing and public accommodation complaints, complete the investigation of the complaint within 100 days unless it is impracticable. If the director is unable to complete the investigation within 100 days, the director shall notify the complainant and the respondent in writing of the reasons for not doing so.
- (6) Make final administrative disposition of a housing or public accommodations complaint within one year of the date of receipt of a complaint unless it is impracticable to do so, in which case the director shall notify the complainant and respondent in writing of the reasons for not doing so.

(c) *No probable cause finding.* If it shall be determined after such investigation that no probable cause exists for crediting the allegations of the complaint, the director shall cause to be issued and served upon all parties written notice of such determination.

(d) *Probable cause finding; conciliation.*

- (1) If it shall be determined after such investigation that probable cause exists for crediting the allegations of the complaint, the director shall immediately endeavor to eliminate the unlawful discriminatory practice complained of by conference, conciliation and persuasion. Each conciliation agreement shall include provisions requiring the respondent to refrain from the commission of such allegedly unlawful discriminatory practice in the future and may contain such further provisions as may be agreed upon by the complainant and the respondent subject to the approval of the director. The director shall not

disclose what has transpired in the course of such endeavors and shall not make or maintain a public record of such endeavors as the term "public record" is defined in RSMo ch. 610.

- (2) If the respondent, the complainant and the director agree upon conciliation terms, the director shall compile the terms of the conciliation agreement for the signature of the complainant, respondent and director. Each conciliation agreement shall be made public unless the complainant and respondent otherwise agree and the director determines that disclosure is not legally required and is not required to further the purposes of this chapter.
- (e) *Failure to conciliate; hearing or prosecution.* If the director believes that he has failed to eliminate an allegedly unlawful discriminatory practice through conciliation, he shall cause to be issued and served a written notice thereof. If the complaint alleges a discriminatory practice prohibited by this chapter, the director may refer the matter to the city counselor for possible prosecution in municipal court. If the complaint alleges a discriminatory practice prohibited by RSMo ch. 213, the director shall refer the matter to the commission for hearing.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-24. Reserved.

Sec. 38-25. Hearing or civil action.

- (a) *Hearing notice.* Upon referral from the director of a matter to be set for hearing, the commission shall set a date upon which a hearing shall be held by a hearing examiner appointed by the city and shall notify all parties of the date thereof. The notice shall be served upon the parties at least 20 days prior to the date of the hearing. A copy of the complaint shall be attached to each such notice.
- (b) *Election to file civil action in housing cases.*
 - (1) When a written notice of hearing on a complaint of housing discrimination is issued, a complainant or respondent may elect to have the claims asserted in that complaint decided in a civil action, in accordance with RSMo § 213.076. Written notice of an election made under this subsection shall be filed with the commission with notice to all parties within 20 days of the date on which the notice of hearing was mailed.
 - (2) If such an election is made, the director shall request that the city counselor file suit on behalf of the city and the complainant unless the complainant chooses to bring an action through his or her own private counsel. Within 30 days of the election, the city counselor shall commence, maintain and pay the costs of a civil action in the name of the city and any complainant not represented by private counsel seeking relief as authorized by RSMo ch. 213; however, before such suit is filed by the city on behalf of any complainant, the complainant will agree in writing that any costs or attorneys' fees recovered in such an action will be remitted to the city. The complainant shall have no liability to the city for costs and attorneys' fees except to the extent that such costs and attorneys' fees are awarded by the court to the complainant and paid by a respondent (defendant). Should the city counselor prevail in such suit, he is hereby authorized and directed to seek and recover costs and attorneys' fees. Any attorneys' fees or costs recovered by the city or by a complainant and remitted to the city shall be paid into the general fund of the city.
- (c) *Record of proceedings.* The hearing examiner shall cause all proceedings before it to be either tape recorded or held before a certified court reporter.
- (d) *Hearing procedure.* The hearing shall be conducted in accordance with RSMo ch. 536, and with rules adopted by the commission. The commission or the hearing examiner appointed to hear a matter may subpoena witnesses, compel their attendance, administer oaths, take the testimony of any person under oath, and

require the production for examination of any books, papers or other materials relating to any matter under investigation or in question before the commission.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-26. Reserved.

Sec. 38-27. Discovery.

In any case which is before the commission, any party may obtain discovery in the same manner, upon and under the same conditions and upon the same notice and other requirements as is or may hereafter be provided for with respect to discovery in civil actions by rule of the supreme court of the state for use in circuit court. The designated hearing examiner for the human rights commission shall have the same responsibilities and authority with respect to discovery as is vested in circuit judges by supreme court rule. Enforcement of discovery shall be by the same methods, terms and conditions as provided by supreme court rule in civil actions in the circuit court; except that no order issued pursuant to such rule which requires a physical or mental examination, permits entrance upon land or inspection of property without permission of the owner, or purports to hold any person in contempt shall be enforceable except upon order of the circuit court after notice and hearing. The hearing examiner may limit discovery as is appropriate in each case.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-28. Reserved.

Sec. 38-29. Penalty for refusal or failure to obey subpoena.

If any person fails, neglects or refuses to obey all the terms of any subpoena or subpoena duces tecum issued by the human rights commission or its designated hearing examiner, such failure shall be dealt with as provided by the applicable section of RSMo. ch. 536.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-30. Reserved.

Sec. 38-31. Decision and order by commission.

- (a) The hearing examiner shall make findings of fact and conclusions of law and shall recommend to the commission an order granting any relief that is necessary to remedy any discrimination found and which is consistent with RSMo § 213.075, or dismissing the complainant as to the respondent, in accordance with such findings. The commission or a panel of at least three members of the commission shall review the record, findings and recommended order of the hearing examiner. The commission or panel shall thereafter accept or amend the recommended order, which shall become the order of the commission. All orders shall be served on the complainant and respondent and such other public officers as the commission deems proper.
- (b) The order of the commission shall not become final for appeal purposes until it is filed with and approved by the state commission on human rights, in accordance with the procedures set forth in RSMo § 213.135.
- (c) After rendition of the commission's decision on a contract compliance or affirmative action matter, the contracting officer shall serve upon the respondent a copy of such order and decision. The respondent shall have 30 days after delivery of the order and decision to demonstrate to the director willingness to comply with the terms and conditions of such order, failing which the contracting officer shall proceed to cancel,

terminate or suspend the contract, or declare the contractor ineligible to receive any city contract or franchise for a period of one year, as such order may require. Willingness of the contractor to comply with such order may be evidenced by his or her written agreement to comply with the terms and conditions set forth in the order.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-32. Reserved.

Sec. 38-33. Confidentiality of statements and documents.

No documents which have been submitted nor anything which has been said or done during the course of a conciliation endeavor or as a result of an affirmative action program submission shall be made public or used as evidence in any subsequent proceedings without the written consent of the parties concerned, except as such statements or documents are public records as defined by state law or except when such statements or documents are used as evidence before a hearing examiner for the human rights commission.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-34. Reserved.

Sec. 38-35. Suspension or revocation of business license.

Upon the final determination of any violation of this chapter, the license of such violator to do business in this city may be suspended for up to 30 days; and, upon a third final determination of any violation of this chapter within five years, the license of such person to do business in this city shall be revoked.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Secs. 38-36—38-40. Reserved.

DIVISION 2. HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION³

³Cross reference(s)—Kansas City Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Trans and Queer Commission (LGBTQC), § 2-970.60 et seq.

Sec. 38-41. Establishment; membership.

- (a) There shall be a human rights commission, formerly known as the civil rights board, which shall be an agency as such term is defined in RSMo § 536.010. Such commission shall comprise seven members, including a chairperson, to be appointed by the mayor. The commission shall be a local commission as authorized by RSMo §§ 213.020 and 213.135, and as such shall have the power and authority to hear complaints of violations of RSMo ch. 213, in accordance with procedures set forth in RSMo ch. 213, and in this chapter.
- (b) All members shall serve without compensation and shall serve initial staggered terms at the discretion of the council and mayor of three years for three members, two years for three members, and one year for one member; provided that all members shall continue in office until their respective successors shall have been appointed and qualified. In the event of death or resignation of any appointee, a successor shall be appointed by the original appointing authority to serve during the unexpired portion of his or her term.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-42. Reserved.

Sec. 38-43. Powers and duties.

- (a) The commission may adopt rules of procedure consistent with RSMo chs. 213 and 536, and this chapter.
- (b) The commission shall prepare an annual report to be presented to the mayor and council concerning the conditions of minority groups in the city, with special reference to discrimination, civil rights, human relations, hate group activity, bias crimes and bias practices and attitudes among institutions and individuals in the community. The report may also include other social and economic factors that influence conditions of minority groups, as well as the causes of these conditions and the effects and implications to minority groups and the entire city. In preparation for the report the commission may conduct hearings and conduct whatever other research is necessary. The report shall include appropriate recommendations to the mayor and the council.
- (c) The commission shall form task forces as follows:
 - (1) The commission shall form task forces including: youth, business, media, education, law enforcement, religion, labor, gay and lesbian issues, metropolitan area cooperation, and others as may be deemed appropriate.
 - (2) One member of each task force may be appointed from each councilmanic district, that member to be agreed upon jointly by the councilmembers from that district. Councilmembers may recommend additional members as appropriate.
 - (3) Except as provided in subsection (c)(2) of this section, the chairperson of the commission shall appoint the chairs and members of the task forces.
 - (4) The task forces shall consist of no more than 15 members except where the commission chairperson specifically approves additional members.
 - (5) The task forces will assist the commission in the preparation of the commission's annual report to the mayor and council.
- (d) The commission is empowered to investigate hate group activity and incidents of bias crimes and work with law enforcement agencies and others to implement programs and activities to combat hate group activity and bias crimes.

- (e) The commission may seek information from any and all persons, agencies and businesses, in both the public and private sectors, to identify and investigate problems of discrimination and bias as they affect the citizens of the city either directly or indirectly.
- (f) The commission may cooperate with public and private educational institutions at primary, secondary and post-secondary levels to foster better human relations among the citizens of the city and within the metropolitan Kansas City area.
- (g) The commission may work with civil rights organizations, community organizations, law enforcement agencies, school districts and others to collect and review data relating to patterns of discrimination, bias crimes, hate group activity, and general issues of civil and human rights.
- (h) The commission may conduct studies, assemble pertinent data, implement educational programs and organize training materials for use by the commission to assist civil and human rights agencies, neighborhood organizations, educational institutions, law enforcement agencies, labor unions and businesses and others to prevent discrimination.
- (i) The commission may serve as an advocate to prevent discrimination and bias crimes.
- (j) The commission chairperson may appoint such committees from its membership or other citizens to fully effectuate the purpose of this chapter.
- (k) The commission is empowered to hold hearings regarding issues of general or specific civil and human rights affecting the citizens of the city, to review decisions of hearing examiners appointed by the city to hear charges of violations of RSMo ch. 213, to administer oaths, and to take the testimony of any person under oath.
- (l) Based upon its hearings or those held by its hearing examiners, the commission shall issue such findings as it deems appropriate under the circumstances. If the commission finds that a respondent has engaged in an unlawful discriminatory practice as defined in RSMo ch. 213, the commission shall issue and cause to be served on the respondent an order requiring the respondent to cease and desist from the unlawful discriminatory practice. The order shall require the respondent to take such affirmative action or award such relief as in the commission's judgment will implement the purposes of this chapter and of Chapter 213, RSMo, including but not limited to the assessment of civil penalties, reinstatement, back pay, making available the dwelling or public accommodation, actual damages, or any other relief that is deemed appropriate and which is consistent with Chapter 213, RSMo.
- (m) Should the respondent also be a city contractor, upon complaint by the civil rights and equal opportunity department and after hearing duly held, the commission shall make findings of fact and conclusions of law; and when it finds a breach of conditions of any contract or franchise wherein compliance with this chapter is assured, it shall make an order specifying the terms and conditions under which any contract or franchise will be continued in force, or in the alternative shall order the cancellation, termination or suspension of such contract or franchise, or order that such contractor or franchise holder be ineligible to receive any city contract or franchise for a period of one year.
- (n) The chairperson may appoint hearing review panels composed of not less three persons to review hearings conducted by a hearing examiner regarding violations of RSMo ch. 213. Panels shall be appointed on a rotating basis to ensure that all commission members have an opportunity to review recommended findings of the hearing examiner. Any member of the commission who has a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest regarding an issue to be heard by the commission will not participate in the proceedings regarding that issue.
- (o) The commission is empowered to hold hearings, upon complaint of an aggrieved party or upon an investigation by the director to determine whether the owner, operator, agent or an employee of a business or facility within a redevelopment area is using a prohibited dress code. Based upon its hearings, or those held by its hearing examiners, the commission shall issue such findings as it deems appropriate under the circumstances. If the commission finds that the owner, operator or employee of such a business or facility has used, or is using, a prohibited dress code, and, therefore, has engaged in an unlawful discriminatory

practice as defined in RSMo ch. 213, or in section 38-113, the commission shall issue and cause to be served on the owner, operator, agent or employee an order requiring the owner, operator or employee to cease and desist from the use of the prohibited dress code. The order may also require the owner, operator, agent or employee to take further affirmative action or award such relief as in the commission's judgment will implement the purposes of this chapter and of RSMo ch. 213, including but not limited to the assessment of civil penalties, making access available to those individuals denied access to the public accommodation because of the use of a prohibited dress code, actual damages, or any other relief that is deemed appropriate and which is consistent with RSMo ch. 213, and chapter 38, Code of Ordinances.

- (p) The commission shall study, advise and make other recommendations for legislation, policies, procedures and practices of the city, other businesses entities, and other public entities as are consistent with the purposes of this chapter.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 210645 , § 5, 8-12-21)

Secs. 38-44—38-60. Reserved.

DIVISION 3. BIAS OFFENSE REPORTING

Sec. 38-61. Reporting responsibility.

- (a) The police department of the city shall collect and maintain information relating to alleged crimes and ordinance violations occurring within the city in which the evidence of the offense indicates it was motivated by bigotry or bias related to the race, religion, sexual orientation or ethnicity of individuals or groups. For purposes of this section the following crimes and ordinance violations contained in the Code of Ordinances are included:

- (1) Section 1-17(d) General penalty; continuing violations;
- (2) Section 50-9, Stalking;
- (3) Section 50-102, Trespass generally;
- (4) Section 50-124, Institutional vandalism;
- (5) Section 50-125, Defacing property with aerosol paint and like materials;
- (6) Section 50-159, Harassment;
- (7) Section 50-164, Disorderly conduct;
- (8) Section 50-167, Disturbing the peace;
- (9) Section 50-168, Bodily injury—Attempting;
- (10) Section 50-169, Same—Inflicting;
- (11) Section 50-170, Assault on persons or on route to or from school premises; disturbing school activities;
- (12) Section 50-171, Aggravated trespass;
- (13) Section 50-261, Unlawful use of weapons—generally;
- (14) Section 64-11, Throwing missiles;
- (15) Section 64-12, Throwing objects from buildings.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-62. Reserved.

Sec. 38-63. Reporting system.

The police department of the city shall develop a system by which the required reporting shall be accomplished. The reporting system shall include monthly distribution of the information collected to the civil rights and equal opportunity department of the city, and to the United States Department of Justice, Community Relations Service, Central Region.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 210645 , § 5, 8-12-21)

Sec. 38-64. Reserved.

Sec. 38-65. Incident reports.

- (a) Whenever any police officer has identified a victim of an alleged bias crime or city ordinance violation, the police department of the city shall, to the extent known, supply the name, address and telephone number of the victim to the director of the civil rights and equal opportunity department, acting for the human rights commission, together with other relevant information concerning the victim. Whenever any police officer has identified an incident that does not constitute a crime or city ordinance violation the officer will refer the victim to the civil rights and equal opportunity department. The director of civil rights and equal opportunity shall establish a telephone line for citizens to call to report incidents of possible bias incidents that are not crimes or city ordinance violations.
- (b) The purposes of this reporting are to permit the director of civil rights and equal opportunity, or other designated party appointed by the director, acting for the human rights commission, to:
 - (1) Contact the victim for the purpose of offering to help the victim deal with the police department, prosecutors and other interested agencies, and to help secure any other support which may be available to the victim; and
 - (2) Determine whether the incident is related to a pattern of discrimination, or if, due to bias-related tensions in the area where the incident occurred, further incidents are likely to occur if remedial action is not taken.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 210645 , § 5, 8-12-21)

Secs. 38-66—38-100. Reserved.

ARTICLE III. DISCRIMINATORY PRACTICES

DIVISION 1. IN GENERAL

Sec. 38-101. Prohibited.

- (a) Discriminatory practices, as defined in sections 38-102, 38-103, 38-105, 38-107, 38-109, 38-111 and 38-113, are prohibited. Any person who engages in a prohibited discriminatory practice shall be guilty of an ordinance violation, punishable by a fine of not more than \$500.00, by imprisonment of not more than 180 days, or by such fine and imprisonment.

- (b) Nothing in sections 38-102, 38-103, 38-105, 38-107, 38-109, 38-111 and 38-113 shall be read or interpreted to require the imposition of quotas or any form of affirmative action to remedy any past practices.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 190380 , § 1, 5-23-19)

Sec. 38-102. Salary history.

- (a) Except as otherwise provided in in this section, it shall be unlawful for an employer or agent to:
- (1) Inquire about the salary history of an applicant for employment; or
 - (2) Screen job applicants based on their current or prior wages, benefits, or other compensation, or salary histories, including requiring that an applicant's prior wages, benefits, other compensation or salary history satisfy minimum or maximum criteria; or
 - (3) Rely on the salary history of an applicant in deciding whether to offer employment to an applicant, or in determining the salary, benefits, or other compensation for such applicant during the hiring process, including the negotiation of an employment contract; or
 - (4) Refuse to hire or otherwise disfavor, injure or retaliate against an applicant for not disclosing his or her salary history to an employer.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) of this section, an employer or its agent may, without inquiring about salary history, engage in discussion with the applicant about the expectations with respect to salary, benefits, and other compensation, including but not limited to unvested equity or deferred compensation that an applicant would forfeit or have cancelled by virtue of the applicant's resignation from their current employer.
- (c) The prohibitions in paragraph (a) of this section shall not apply to:
- (1) Applicants for internal transfer or promotion with their current employer;
 - (2) A voluntary and unprompted disclosure of salary history information by an applicant;
 - (3) Any attempt by an employer to verify an applicant's disclosure of non-salary related information or conduct a background check, provided that if such verification or background check discloses the applicant's salary history, such disclosure shall not be relied upon for purposes of determining the salary, benefits, or other compensation of such applicant during the hiring process, including the negotiation of a contract;
 - (4) Employee positions for which salary, benefits, or other compensation are determined pursuant to procedures established by collective bargaining; and
 - (5) Applicants who are re-hired by the employer within five years of the applicant's most recent date of termination from employment by the employer, provided that the employer already has past salary history data regarding the applicant from the previous employment of applicant.

(Ord. No. 190380 , § 1, 5-23-19)

Sec. 38-103. Employment.

- (a) It shall be unlawful for any employer, employment agency or labor organization to commit any of the following discriminatory employment practices:
- (1) For any employer to fail or refuse to hire or promote, or to discharge, any individual or otherwise to rule or act against any individual with respect to compensation, tenure, conditions or privileges because of such individual's race, color, sex, religion, national origin or ancestry, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or age.

- (2) For any employer to limit, segregate or classify his employees in any way which would deprive or tend to deprive any individual of employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect his status as an employee because of such individual's race, color, sex, religion, national origin or ancestry, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or age.
 - (3) For any employer, labor organization or employment agency or any joint labor-management committee controlling apprenticeship training programs to deny or withhold from any person the right to be admitted to or participate in a guidance program or an apprenticeship training program because of race, color, sex, religion, national origin or ancestry, disability sexual orientation or gender identity.
 - (4) For any employer or employment agency to fail or refuse to refer any individual for an employment interview or to print or circulate or cause to be printed or circulated any statement, advertisement or publication, or to use any form of application for employment or to make any inquiry in connection with prospective employment, which expresses any limitation, specification or preference, because of race, color, sex, religion, national origin or ancestry, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or age.
 - (5) For any employer to substantially confine or limit recruitment or hiring of employees to any employment agency, employment services, labor organization, training school, training center or any other employee-referring source which excludes persons because of their race, color, sex, religion, national origin or ancestry, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or age.
 - (6) For any labor organization to in any way deprive or limit any person in his or her employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect his status as an applicant for employment or as an employee, with regard to tenure, compensation, promotion, discharge or any other terms, conditions or privileges directly or indirectly related to employment, because of race, color, sex, religion, national origin or ancestry, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or age.
 - (7) For any employer, employment agency or labor organization to discharge, expel, demote, fail to promote or otherwise rule against any person because he or she has filed a complaint, testified or assisted in any manner in any investigation or proceedings under this chapter.
 - (8) For any person, whether or not an employer, employment agency or labor organization, to aid, abet, incite, compel, coerce or participate in the doing of any act declared to be a discriminatory practice under this chapter, or to obstruct or prevent any person from enforcing or complying with the provisions of this chapter, or to attempt to commit any act declared by this chapter to be a discriminatory practice.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, it shall not be an unlawful employment practice for an employer to apply different standards of compensation or different terms, conditions or privileges of employment pursuant to a bona fide seniority or merit system.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, it shall not be an unlawful employment practice for a religious organization, association or society, or any nonprofit institution or organization operated, supervised or controlled by or in conjunction with a religious organization, association or society, to discriminate in its employment decisions on the basis of religion, sexual orientation or gender identity.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-104. Criminal records in employment.

- (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), it should be unlawful:
- (1) For an employer to base a hiring or promotional decision on an applicant's criminal history or sentence related thereto, unless the employer can demonstrate that the employment-related decision was based on all information available including consideration of the frequency, recentness and severity of

a criminal record and that the record was reasonably related to the duties and responsibilities of the position.

- (2) For an employer to inquire about an applicant's criminal history until after it has been determined that the individual is otherwise qualified for the position, and only after the applicant has been interviewed for the position. Such inquiry may be made of all applicants who are within the final selection pool of candidates from which a job will be filled.
- (b) The requirements set forth in subsection (a) of this section do not apply to positions where employers are required to exclude applicants with certain criminal convictions from employment due to local, state or federal law or regulation.

(Ord. No. 180034 , § 1, 2-1-18)

Sec. 38-105. Housing.

- (a) It is the policy of the city to provide, within constitutional limitations, for fair housing throughout the corporate limits of the city.
- (b) Within this section "protected trait" shall mean actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, mental or physical disability, marital status, familial status, age sexual orientation or gender identity, gender expression, ethnic background, or being a victim of domestic violence, sexual assault or stalking.
- (c) If the director finds probable cause of a violation of this section, the director shall notify the director of health of the violation and assist the director of health in any related investigation, in addition to pursuing any enforcement authorized by chapter 213 RSMo.
- (d) The following discriminatory housing practices shall be unlawful:
 - (1) To refuse to sell or rent after the making of a bona fide offer, or to refuse to negotiate for the sale or rental of property offered for sale or rental, or otherwise make unavailable or deny a dwelling to any person, because of a protected trait.
 - (2) To discriminate against any person in the terms, conditions or privileges of sale or rental of a dwelling, or in the provision of services or facilities in connection therewith, because of a protected trait.
 - (3) To make, print or publish, or cause to be made, printed or published, any notice, statement or advertisement with respect to the sale or rental of a dwelling that indicates any preference or limitation based on a protected trait or an intention to make any such preference, limitation, or discrimination.
 - (4) To represent to any person, because of a protected trait, that any dwelling is not available for inspection, sale or rental when such dwelling is in fact so available.
 - (5) To induce or attempt to induce any person to sell or rent any dwelling by representations regarding the entry or prospective entry into the neighborhood of persons of a particular protected trait.
 - (6) For a person in the business of insuring against hazards to refuse to enter into or discriminate in the terms, conditions or privileges of a contract of insurance against hazards to a dwelling because of a protected trait pertaining to persons owning or residing in or near the dwelling.
 - (7) To discriminate in the sale or rental or to otherwise make unavailable or deny a dwelling to any buyer or renter because of a disability of:
 - a. That buyer or renter;
 - b. A person residing in or intending to reside in that dwelling after it is sold, rented or made available; or
 - c. Any person associated with that buyer or renter.

- (8) To discriminate against any person in the terms, conditions or privileges of sale or rental of a dwelling, or in the provision of services or facilities in connection with such dwelling, because of a disability of:
 - a. That person;
 - b. A person residing in or intending to reside in that dwelling after it is so sold, rented or made available; or
 - c. Any person associated with that person.
 - (9) To sexually harass a property owner or tenant;
 - (10) To refuse to rent or to make any distinction or restriction for the rental of a dwelling unit solely because of the type of reasonably verifiable and lawful source of income. As used in this section, lawful source of income shall mean the lawful manner by which an individual supports themselves or their dependents, including but not limited to pay, child support payments, and rental assistance from a federal, state, local or nonprofit-administered benefit or subsidy program. In no event shall an owner be compelled to participate in an otherwise voluntary benefit or subsidy program.
- (e) While a person may examine a criminal background check or rental history in reviewing an application for rental housing, the person shall review additional information provided by the rental applicant, including, but not limited to, personal references, recency and severity of any convictions, recency and status of any evictions, and any actions taken by the rental applicant to resolve past evictions.
- (f) For purposes of this section, the term "discrimination" includes:
- (1) A refusal to permit at the expense of the disabled person reasonable modifications of existing premises occupied or to be occupied by such person if such modifications may be necessary to afford such person full enjoyment of the premises; except that, in the case of a rental, the landlord may, where it is reasonable to do so, condition permission for a modification on the renter's agreeing to restore the interior of the premises to the condition that existed before the modification, reasonable wear and tear excepted;
 - (2) A refusal to make reasonable accommodations in rules, policies, practices or services, when such accommodations may be necessary to afford such person equal opportunity to use and enjoy a dwelling; or
 - (3) In connection with the design and construction of covered multifamily dwellings for first occupancy, a failure to design and construct those dwellings in a manner that:
 - a. The public and common use portions of such dwellings are readily accessible to and usable by disabled persons. This shall include at least one building entrance on an accessible route unless it is impracticable to do so because of the terrain or unusual characteristics of the site;
 - b. All doors designed to allow passage into and within all premises within such dwellings are sufficiently wide to allow passage by disabled persons in wheelchairs; and
 - c. All premises within such dwellings contain the following features of adaptive design:
 1. An accessible route into and through the dwelling;
 2. Light switches, electrical outlets, thermostats and other environmental controls in accessible locations;
 3. Reinforcements in bathroom walls to allow later installation of grab bars; and
 4. Usable kitchens and bathrooms such that an individual in a wheelchair can maneuver about the space.

Compliance with the appropriate requirements of the American National Standard for buildings and facilities providing accessibility and usability for physically disabled persons, commonly cited as ANSI A117.1, suffices to satisfy that the requirements of subsection (b)(3)a of this section are met.

- (4) For purposes of subsections (a)(7) and (8) of this section, discrimination includes any act that would be discrimination under 42 USC 3604(f)(3) through (9).
- (g) Nothing in this section shall apply to rooms or units in dwellings containing living quarters occupied or intended to be occupied by no more than four families living independently of each other if the owner actually maintains or occupies one of such living quarters as the owner's residence, and if the dwelling contains any rooms, except hallways, which are shared by the families or the owner.
- (h) Nothing in this section shall prohibit a religious organization, association or society, or any nonprofit institution or organization operated, supervised or controlled by or in conjunction with a religious organization, association or society, from discriminating in the sale, rental or occupancy of dwellings which it owns or operates for other than a commercial purpose on the basis of religion, sexual orientation or gender identity, or from giving preference to persons on those bases.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 180034, § 1, 2-1-18; Ord. No. 180724, § 1, 2-7-19; Ord. No. 190935, § 4, 12-12-19)

Sec. 38-106. Reserved.

Sec. 38-107. Discrimination in commercial real estate loans.

It shall be unlawful for any bank, building and loan association, insurance company or other corporation, association, firm or enterprise whose business consists in whole or in part in the making of commercial real estate loans, to deny a loan or other financial assistance because of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, handicap or familial status to a person applying therefor for the purpose of purchasing, construction, improving, repairing or maintaining a dwelling, or to discriminate against him in fixing of the amount, interest rate, duration or other terms or conditions of such loan or other financial assistance, because of the race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, handicap or familial status of such person or of any person associated with him in connection with such loan or other financial assistance, or of the present or prospective owners, lessees, tenants or occupants, of the dwellings in relation to which such loan or other financial assistance is to be made or given.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-108. Reserved.

Sec. 38-109. Discrimination in the provision of brokerage services.

It shall be unlawful for any person to deny any other person right to membership or participation in any multiple listing service, real estate brokers' organization or other service, organization or facility relating to the business of selling or renting dwellings, or to discriminate against any person in terms or conditions of such access, membership or participation, on account of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, disability, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation or gender identity.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-110. Reserved.

Sec. 38-111. Additional unlawful practices.

- (a) It shall be an unlawful discriminatory practice to:

- (1) Aid, abet, incite, compel or coerce the commission of acts prohibited under this chapter or to attempt to do so.
- (2) Retaliate or discriminate in any manner against any other person because such person has opposed any practice prohibited by this chapter or because such person has filed a complaint, testified, assisted or participated in any manner in any investigation, proceeding or hearing conducted pursuant to this chapter.
- (3) Discriminate in any manner against any other person because of such person's association with any person protected by this chapter.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-112. Reserved.

Sec. 38-113. Discriminatory accommodation practices.

- (a) It shall be a discriminatory accommodation practice for any owner, agent or employee of any place of public accommodation, directly or indirectly, to refuse, withhold from or deny to any person any of the accommodations mentioned in this chapter or to discriminate against any person in the furnishing thereof on account of race, religion, color, ancestry, national origin, sex, marital status, familial status, disability, sexual orientation or gender identity of such person, or directly or indirectly to publish, circulate or display any written or printed communication, notice or advertisement to the effect that any of the accommodations or the facilities of such place of public accommodation will be refused, withheld from or denied to any person on account of race, religion, color, ancestry, national origin, sex, disability, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation or gender identity, or that, for such reasons, the patronage or custom of any person described in this section is unwelcome or objectionable or not acceptable to such place.
- (b) It shall be a discriminatory accommodation practice for any owner, agent, operator or employee of a business or facility within a redevelopment area to use a prohibited dress code as defined in section 38-1, directly or indirectly, to refuse, withhold from or deny to any person any of the accommodations mentioned in this chapter or to discriminate against any person in the furnishing thereof on account of race, religion, color, ancestry, national origin, sex, marital status, familial status, disability, sexual orientation or gender identity of such person. Any dress code enforced in a redevelopment area or in any establishment with such area must be posted in accordance with the requirements of section 10-331(d), and must contain the phone number of the city's civil rights and equal opportunity department and a phone number of a representative of the establishment who is available to respond to complaints regarding the enforcement of the dress code during all hours when the establishment is open or such dress code is in effect. Any such dress code shall list all prohibited items of dress. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall be construed as prohibiting:
 - (1) Any owner or operator of a business or facility within a redevelopment area from establishing an employee dress code or requiring that an employee abide by the employee dress code while at work.
 - (2) Any owner, agent, operator or employee of a business or facility within a redevelopment area from affirmatively requiring the wearing of specified articles of clothing, which may include collared shirts and ties, sports jackets, business suits, business casual, formal clothing or smart casual clothing in keeping with the ambiance and quality of the particular business or facility and formal footwear, so long as the requirements are enforced with regard to each and every patron, regardless of race, religion, color, ancestry, national origin, sex, marital status, familial status, disability, sexual orientation or gender identity.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 210645 , § 5, 8-12-21)

Secs. 38-114—38-199. Reserved.

ARTICLE IV. LIVING WAGE⁴

⁴Editor's note(s)—Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, adopted May 18, 2017, and approved by voters on August 8, 2017, amended the Code by, in effect, repealing former art. IV, §§ 38-201—38-207, and adding a new art. IV. Former art. IV pertained to the city minimum wage, and derived from Ord. No. 170193 , adopted March 9, 2017.

Sec. 38-200. Authority.

This article is enacted pursuant to its general police powers and the authority to provide for the general health and welfare of its citizens as established by the Missouri Constitution, article VI, section 19(a), giving a charter city all powers which are consistent with the Missouri Constitution and that are not limited or denied by the city Charter or by statute.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-201. Definitions.

Apprentice means a person bound to serve another for a specified time in order to learn some art, trade, profession, or business.

Base wage means the minimum hourly rate of compensation that an employee who customarily and regularly receives more than \$30.00 a month in tips shall be paid pursuant to this article;

Commission means a payment based on a percentage of the value of sales or other business done;

Living wage means the minimum hourly rate of compensation that an employee shall be paid; and

Tip means a gratuity earned by an employee for providing good service.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-202. Applicability.

- (a) This article shall be effective within the corporate limits of the city, established by article 1, section 101 of the Kansas City, Missouri Charter.
- (b) Employees of the city shall be paid the living wage established by section 38-204 of this article. However, the provisions of this subsection are expressly limited by and subject to collective bargaining agreements between the city and any bargaining unit.
- (c) As of the effective date of this article, contracts entered into by the city for services, including construction services, shall require the contractor to pay the living wage established by this article.
- (d) Businesses required by the city to have a business license from the city shall pay the living wage established by this article.
- (e) For purposes of identifying who shall be paid the living wage established by this article, all individuals employed in the corporate limits of the city, whether on a part-time, full-time or temporary basis, shall be considered to be an employee for purposes of this article. Also considered an employee for purposes of this article are contingent or contracted workers, and persons working through a temporary service, staffing or employment agency or similar entity. However, the following shall not be considered employees entitled to the living wage established by this article:
 - (1) An individual employed by the United States, the state or any political subdivision of the state other than by the city;
 - (2) An individual engaged in the activities of an educational, charitable, religious or nonprofit organization where the employer-employee relationship does not, in fact, exist or where the services rendered to such organizations are on a voluntary basis;
 - (3) Apprentices in a registered apprentice program recognized by the state or the Federal Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, as well as any apprentice participating in an apprenticeship program

providing significant instructional and practical experience and offered by the city of Kansas City, Missouri.

- (4) Temporary employees of an educational, charitable or religious youth camp or retreat where room and board are provided to the employee, or if a day camp, where board only is provided. To qualify under this exemption the employer must hold a valid certificate issued annually by the director of the state department of labor pertaining to exemption of seasonal employees;
- (5) Any employee that is the parent, spouse, child or other member of the employer's immediate family; for purposes of this subsection, the employer shall include the principal stockholder of a family corporation;
- (6) Interns working for a business for academic credit in connection with a course of study at an accredited school, college or university; and
- (7) Persons working for a business in connection with a court-ordered community service program.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-203. Findings.

- (a) The city council finds that the public welfare, health, safety and prosperity of citizens of the city requires that citizens be paid a living wage sufficient to ensure a decent and healthy life;
- (b) The city council finds that establishing a mandatory minimum hourly wage will promote the public welfare, health, safety and prosperity by ensuring that citizens can better support and care for their families through their own efforts;
- (c) The city council finds that when businesses do not pay adequate wages, the community bears the cost in the form of increased demand for taxpayer-funded social services;
- (d) The city council finds that it is in the public interest to require that employers benefiting from the opportunity to do business in the city pay employees a living wage that is adequate to meet the basic needs of living in the city.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-204. Living wage payment requirements.

- (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), the living wage paid to an employee not excluded as set forth above, shall be \$10.00 per hour, effective August 24, 2017. Beginning September 1, 2019, the living wage shall be increased by \$1.25 each year thereafter for the next four years. The city shall post the living wage established by this article on its website after this article becomes effective and at least 90 days prior to each adjustment of the living wage.
- (b) An employee who customarily and regularly receives more than \$30.00 a month in tips and/or commissions shall be paid at least a base wage equivalent to 60 percent of the living wage established by this article. Initially the base wage rate shall be \$6.00. That wage will increase simultaneously and proportionately with each living wage increase. The employer may consider tips and commissions as part of wages, but the tips and commissions combined with the employer's payment of wages to the employee shall not equal less than the living wage as provided in subsection (a) of this section. In the event an employee earns insufficient tips and/or commissions combined with the base wage to receive a wage at least equal to the living wage established by this article, the employer shall pay the employee the difference to ensure the employee receives a wage equal to the living wage established by this article. All tips received by such employee shall be retained by the employee, except that nothing in this section shall prohibit the pooling of tips among employees. Where employees practice tip pooling or splitting (as where staff give a portion of their tips to

bus persons), only the amount actually retained by each employee shall be considered part of that employee's wages.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-205. Prohibition against retaliation and circumvention.

It shall be unlawful for any employer or employer's agent or representative to discharge, demote, deny promotion to or in any way discriminate against an employee in the terms or conditions of employment in retaliation for the person asserting a claim or right pursuant to this article or assisting another person to do so.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-206. Remedies and penalties.

- (a) A person violating this article shall be subject to a fine of \$500.00. Any person violating any of the requirements of this article shall be guilty of a separate offense for each day or portion thereof and for each worker or person as to which any such violation has occurred.
- (b) The city, any individual aggrieved by a violation of this article, or any entity whose members have been aggrieved by a violation of this article, may bring a civil action in a court of competent jurisdiction to restrain, correct, abate or remedy any violation of this article and, upon prevailing, shall be entitled to such legal or equitable relief as may be appropriate to remedy the violation including, without limitation, reinstatement, the payment of any wages due, an additional amount as liquidated damages equal to twice the amount of any wages due, injunctive relief, and reasonable attorney's fees and costs.
- (c) The remedies provided in this article are not exclusive, and nothing in this article shall preclude any person from seeking any other remedies, penalties, or relief provided by law.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-207. Prospective application.

Nothing in this article shall be deemed to nor shall be applied in such a manner so as to have a constitutionally prohibited effect as an ex post facto law or impairment of an existing contract within the meaning of the Missouri Constitution, article I, section 13.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-208. Severability.

The requirements and provisions of this article are severable. In the event that any requirement, provision, part, subpart or clause of this article, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance, is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, it is the intent of the council that the remainder of this article be enforced to the maximum extent possible consistent with the objective of ensuring a living wage.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-209. Notice posting.

Any holder of a city business license shall, as a condition of obtaining or holding a business license, post and display in a prominent location next to its business license a notice that the business is in compliance with the provisions of this article and shall include the text of sections 38-202 and 38-204 of this article. Failure to comply

with this section shall be construed as a violation of this article and, in addition, shall be considered grounds for suspension, revocation, or termination of the business license.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-210. Procedure.

A complaint form for use in reporting violations of this article shall be available on the city webpage for use in reporting violations.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity Department Civil Rights and Wage Assurances

Sec. 38-211. Effective date.

This article shall become effective August 24, 2017, contingent upon voter approval at an election to be held on August 8, 2017.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Non-discrimination in Employment. Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or candidate for employment on the basis of an individual's race, hair texture or hair style associated with an individual's race, color, sex, religion, national origin, or ancestry, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity, age, or in any other manner prohibited by Chapter 38 of the City Code. Contractor shall not engage in any discrimination as prohibited by Chapter 3 of the City Code.

Ban the Box in Hiring and Promotion.

(a) Pursuant to Section 38-104, City Code Ordinances, Contractor shall not base a hiring or promotional decision on an applicant's criminal history or sentence related thereto, unless the employer can demonstrate that the employment-related decision was based on all information available including consideration of the frequency, recentness and severity of a criminal record and that the record was reasonably related to the duties and responsibilities of the position.

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), Contractor may inquire about an applicant's criminal history after it has been determined that the individual is otherwise qualified for the position, and only after the applicant has been interviewed for the position. Any such inquiry may be made of all applicants who are within the final selection pool of candidates from which a job will be filled.

(c) This provision shall not apply to positions where employers are required to exclude applicants with certain criminal convictions from employment due to local, state or federal law or regulation.

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 requires that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, or national or origin (including limited English proficient individuals), be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance. The City of Kansas City, Missouri requires compliance with the requirements of Title VI in all of its

CREO Form 3

REV 03 22 2022



Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity Department Civil Rights and Wage Assurances

programs and activities regardless of the funding source.

Contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national or origin (including limited English proficient individuals).

Quality Services Assurance Act. If this Contract exceeds \$160,000.00, Contractor certifies Contractor will pay all employees who will work on this Contract in the city limits of Kansas City, Missouri at least \$15.00 per hour in compliance with the City's Quality Services Assurance Act,

CREO Form 3

Rev. 3/22/2022



Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity Department Civil Rights and Wage Assurances

Section 3-66, Code of Ordinances or City has granted Contractor an exemption pursuant to the Quality Services Assurance Act.

Anti-Discrimination Against Israel. If this Contract exceeds \$100,000.00 and Contractor employs at least ten employees, pursuant to Section 34.600, RSMo., by executing this Contract, Contractor certifies it is not currently engaged in and shall not, for the duration of this contract, engage in a boycott of goods or services from the State of Israel; companies doing business in or with Israel or authorized by, licensed by, or organized under the laws of the State of Israel; or persons or entities doing business in the State of Israel.

Affirmative Action. If this Contract exceeds \$300,000.00 and Contractor employs fifty (50) or more people, Contractor shall comply with City's Affirmative Action requirements in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 3 of City's Code, the rules and regulations relating to those sections, and any additions or amendments thereto; in executing any Contract subject to said provisions, Contractor warrants that it has an affirmative action program in place and will maintain the affirmative action program in place for the duration of the Contract. Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, sex, religion, national origin or ancestry, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or age in a manner prohibited by Chapter 3 of City's Code. Contractor shall:

- (a) Execute and submit the City of Kansas City, Missouri CREO Affirmative Action Program Affidavit warranting that the Contractor has an affirmative action program in place and will maintain the affirmative action program in place for the duration of the Contract.
- (b) Submit, in print or electronic format, a copy of Contractor's current certificate of compliance to the City's Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity Department (CREO) prior to receiving the first payment under the Contract, unless a copy has already been submitted to CREO at any point within the previous two (2) calendar years. If, and only if, Contractor does not possess a current certification of compliance, Contractor shall submit, in print or electronic format, a copy of its affirmative action program to CREO prior to receiving the first payment under the Contract, unless a copy has already been submitted to CREO at any point within the previous two (2) calendar years.
- (c) Require any Subcontractor awarded a subcontract exceeding \$300,000.00 to affirm that Subcontractor has an affirmative action program in place and will maintain the affirmative action program in place for the duration of the subcontract.
- (d) Obtain from any Subcontractor awarded a subcontract exceeding \$300,000.00 a copy of the Subcontractor's current certificate of compliance and tender a copy of the same, in print or

CREO Form 3

Rev. 3-22-2022



Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity Department Civil Rights and Wage Assurances

electronic format, to CREO within thirty (30) days from the date the subcontract is executed. If, and only if, Subcontractor does not possess a current certificate of compliance, Contractor shall obtain a copy of the Subcontractor's affirmative action program and tender a copy of the same, in print or electronic format, to CREO within thirty (30) days from the date the subcontract is executed.

City has the right to take action as directed by City's Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity Department to enforce this provision. If Contractor fails, refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of Chapter 3 of City's Code, then such failure shall be deemed a total breach of this Contract and this Contract may be terminated, cancelled or suspended, in whole or in part, and Contractor may be declared ineligible for any further contracts funded by City for a period of one

(1) year. This is a material term of this Contract.

Compliance with Laws. Contractor shall comply with all federal, state and local laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the work and this Agreement. Contractor shall maintain in effect all the licenses, permissions, authorizations, consents and permits that it needs to carry out its obligations under this Agreement.

Prevailing Wage. If the Agreement exceeds \$75,000.00 and any of the Services performed by Contractor includes construction, reconstruction, improvement, enlargement, alteration, painting and decorating, or major repair, that is subject to the Missouri Prevailing Wage Law (Section 290.210, RSMo – 290.340, RSMo), Contractor shall immediately notify the City prior to performing Services so the parties can execute an agreement that incorporates, the appropriate Wage Order. Contractor shall comply with all requirements of Section 290.210, RSMo – 290.340,

RSMo even if Contractor fails to notify the City.

CREO Form 3

Rev. 3/22/2022





REQUEST FOR SUPPLEMENTAL REVENUE

CITY OF KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

DEPARTMENT: **General Services Department**

BUSINESS UNIT: **KCMBU** DATE: **12/18/2023** JOURNAL ID: _____

LEDGER GROUP: **REVENUE**

<u>FUND</u>	<u>DEPT ID</u>	<u>ACCOUNT</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1000	71600	457500	N/A	\$28,569.36
TOTAL				28,569.36

DESCRIPTION:

Estimating revenue in the amount of \$28,569.36 from Habitat for Humanity Restore rent proceeds. Authorizing the Director of General Services to execute a one (1) year lease agreement with two options to renew for one (1) year each with Habitat for Humanity Restore.

APPROVED BY:	DATE	APPROVED BY: DEPARTMENT HEAD	DATE
Erica Mackey	12/17/2023	_____	_____

ORDINANCE NO. _____ 240078 _____

Sponsor: Director of General Services

Estimating revenue in the amount of \$85,708.08 in the General Fund; and authorizing the Director of General Services to execute a one-year lease agreement with two options to renew for one (1) year each with **Habitat for Humanity Restore Kansas City, Inc.** for the purpose of office space at **4701 Deramus, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri 64120**

Section 1. That the revenue in the following account of the General Fund, is hereby estimated in the following amount pursuant to the **Habitat for Humanity Kansas City, Inc** lease agreement:

24-1000-071600-457500	City Property and Acquisition	\$28,569.36
-----------------------	-------------------------------	-------------

Section 2. That the Director of General Services Department is authorized to execute a one (1) year lease agreement with two options to renew for one (1) year each, attached hereto in substantial form, with **Habitat for Humanity Restore Kansas City, Inc** for the purpose of the use of an office space beginning January 1, 2024, and ending December 31st, 2024.

I hereby certify that there is a balance, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the foregoing expenditure is to be charged, and a cash balance, otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the fund from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation hereby incurred.

Tammy L. Queen
Director of Finance

Approved as to form:

Abigail Judah
Assistant City Attorney



City of Kansas City, Missouri

Docket Memo

Ordinance/Resolution #: 240078

Submitted Department/Preparer: General Services

Revised 11/01/23

Docket memos are required on all ordinances initiated by a Department Director. More information can be found in [Administrative Regulation \(AR\) 4-1](#).

Executive Summary

Estimating revenue in the amount of \$28,569.36 in the General Fund; and authorizing the Director of General Services to execute a one-year lease agreement with two options to renew for one (1) year each with Habitat for Humanity Restore Kansas City, Inc. for the purpose of office space at 4701 Deramus, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri 64120

Discussion

For the purpose of authorizing expenditures new or planned to conduct municipal services and for the purpose of office space at 4701 Deramus Kansas City, MO 64120.

Fiscal Impact

1. Is this legislation included in the adopted budget? Yes No
2. What is the funding source?
Rental Space Charges : 24-1000-071600-457500 General Fund
3. How does the legislation affect the current fiscal year?
By adding \$28,569.36 in income this fiscal year
4. Does the legislation have a fiscal impact in future fiscal years? Please notate the difference between one-time and recurring costs.
Yes. There will be a total of \$57,138.72 in revenue earned after the execution of the lease for the fiscal year 2025.
5. Does the legislation generate revenue, leverage outside funding, or deliver a return on investment?
Yes

Office of Management and Budget Review
(OMB Staff will complete this section.)

- 1. This legislation is supported by the general fund. Yes No
- 2. This fund has a structural imbalance. Yes No
- 3. Account string has been verified/confirmed. Yes No

Additional Discussion (if needed)

This ordinance authorizes the execution of a lease agreement and estimates \$28,569.36 in revenue in the current fiscal year with an additional \$57,138.72 to be recognized in fiscal year 2024-25

Citywide Business Plan (CWBP) Impact

- 1. View the [FY23 Citywide Business Plan](#)
- 2. Which CWBP goal is most impacted by this legislation?
Finance and Governance (Press tab after selecting.)
- 3. Which objectives are impacted by this legislation (select all that apply):
 - Ensure the resiliency of a responsive, representative, engaged, and transparent City government.
 - Engage in workforce planning including employee recruitment, development, retention, and engagement.
 - Foster a solutions-oriented, welcoming culture for employees and City Partners.
 -
 -
 -

Prior Legislation

None

Service Level Impacts

This ordinance will increase revenue for the city and will provide Habitat for Humanity Restore Kansas City, Inc the space needed to help those in need of their services.

Other Impacts

- 1. What will be the potential health impacts to any affected groups?

This legislation will increase access to families to further the pioneering vision of the families, local communities, volunteers and partners from around the world so that more people are able to live in affordable and safe homes

2. How have those groups been engaged and involved in the development of this ordinance?

The General Services Real Estate Division collaborated extensively with Habitat for Humanity Kansas City, Inc to provide adequate space in the planning and development of this project.

3. How does this legislation contribute to a sustainable Kansas City?

This project plays a crucial role in advancing efforts to remove systemic barriers preventing low-income and historically underserved families from accessing adequate, affordable shelter.

4. Does this legislation create or preserve new housing units?

No (Press tab after selecting)

Click or tap here to enter text.

Click or tap here to enter text.

5. Department staff certifies the submission of any application Affirmative Action Plans or Certificates of Compliance, Contractor Utilization Plans (CUPs), and Letters of Intent to Subcontract (LOIs) to CREO prior to, or simultaneously with, the legislation entry request in Legistar.

Yes - I have submitted documents for CREO Review (Press tab after selecting)

Please attach or copy and paste CREO's review.

CREO documents are attached

6. Does this legislation seek to approve a contract resulting from an Invitation for Bid?

No(Press tab after selecting)

Click or tap here to enter text.

7. Does this legislation seek to approve a contract resulting from a Request for Proposal/Qualification (RFP/Q)?

No(Press tab after selecting)

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Ordinance 240078

Presented by:

Erica Mackey, Real Estate Leasing Manager

January 31st, 2023



General
Services
Department

Authorizing the Director of General Services to renew a lease agreement with Habitat for Humanity ReStore

- Habitat ReStore is a home improvement store and donation center that sells new and gently used furniture, appliances, home goods, building materials and more
- Operated by local Habitat for Humanity organizations assisting in the movement to provide affordable and safe homes, offering neighborhood revitalization by repairing homes in critical need, providing homeowner education and support to become loan-eligible
- Habitat Restore has been a valued tenant since 1979 and keeps more than 2 million pounds of trash out of the landfill every year
- 37,063 total square feet
- \$7,142.34 rent/month
- Estimated revenue for this fiscal year of \$28,569.36
- New lease to begin February 1, 2024



QUESTIONS?



General
Services
Department 119



File #: 240079

ORDINANCE NO. 240079

Sponsor: Director of General Services Department

Estimating revenue in the amount of \$8,115.00 in the General Fund; and authorizing the Director of General Services to execute a five (5) year amended and restated lease agreement, with one option to renew for five (5) additional years with Subway Real Estate, LLC, for the purpose of a restaurant at 327 E. 11th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64106.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. That the revenue in the following account of the General Fund is hereby estimated in the following amount pursuant to the Subway Real Estate, LLC Agreement:

24-1000-071600-457500	Space Rental Charges	\$8,115.00
-----------------------	----------------------	------------

Section 2. That the Director of General Services Department is authorized to execute an amended and restated lease agreement with Subway Real Estate, LLC for the purpose of a restaurant at 327 E. 11th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64106 beginning January 1, 2024 and ending December 31, 2029. A copy of the lease agreement is on file in the General Services Department.

..end

Approved as to form:

Abigail Judah
Assistant City Attorney

**Civil Rights & Equal Opportunity Department
Economic Equity & Inclusion
Nondiscrimination & Equal Opportunity Review Form**

Date: 12/12/2023
Form Prepared By: Ashley Wise

Contract/Project Number: SUBWAY	Project Name: SUBWAY
Developer/Prime: NA	Contact Information: N/A
Final Contract Value: N/A	Project Manager: NA

Funding: City State Federal CO-OP Grant: Other:

Project Requirements: M/WBE DBE Section 3 N/A

Tax Incentive: LCRA TIF PIEA Ch. 100 Other: N/A

Prevailing Wage: Yes No

Davis-Bacon: Yes No

Construction Employment Program: Yes: Workforce goals are 10% Minority & 2% Women. There are over 800 Workforce hours and project cost is \$300,000 or more.
 No: Workforce hours are less than 800 and project cost is less than \$300,000.

Contracts & Leases	Nondiscrimination
Ch. 3 Article IV: <u>X</u>	Ch. 38: <u>X</u>
RSMo 213: <u>NA</u>	Title VI: <u>X</u>
MWDBE: <u>NA</u>	Prevailing Wage and Labor Standards: <u>NA</u>
SLBE: <u>NA</u>	RSMo 34 Anti-Discrimination Against Israel: <u>X</u>

Contract Type:

Construction Design-Build Design Professional Professional Services

General Service Concession Other Goods & Services Non-Municipal Agency

Co-Operative Revenue Sharing Facilities Maintenance/Repair/Renovation

Other:

Additional Information:
Authorizing the Director of General Services to execute a twenty (20) year amended and restated lease agreement, extending the existing lease term by ten (10) years, with Subway Real Estate, LLC., for the purpose of a restaurant at 327 E. 11th Street Kansas City, Missouri 64106.

This document is submitted with all available facts. Intentionally falsifying this document or omitting pertinent facts is grounds for disciplinary action pursuant to KCMO Human Resources Rules & Policy Manual (eff. August 4, 2014).

FOR CIVIL RIGHTS & EQUAL OPPORTUNITY DEPARTMENT (CREO) USE ONLY:

The Document is:

Approved Disapproved

Changes Needed:

Federal Provisions Included:

Approved Disapproved Not Applicable

DocuSigned by: Rio Cervantes-Reed Date: 12/18/2023
CREO Signature: Rio Cervantes-Reed Date: 12/18/2023
FEC59457D32E400...

Comments:



REQUEST FOR SUPPLEMENTAL REVENUE
CITY OF KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

DEPARTMENT: **General Services Real Estate** 240079

BUSINESS UNIT: **KCMBU** DATE: **12/6/2023** JOURNAL ID: _____

LEDGER GROUP: **REVENUE**

<u>FUND</u>	<u>DEPT ID</u>	<u>ACCOUNT</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1000	071600	457500		\$8,115.00
TOTAL				<u>8,115.00</u>

DESCRIPTION:
Lease revenue for Subway lease FY24

APPROVED BY:	DATE	APPROVED BY: DEPARTMENT HEAD	DATE
<u>Ashley Wise</u>	<u>12/12/2023</u>	_____	_____

AMENDED AND RESTATED LEASE

THIS LEASE, made on this 1st day of January 2024 by and between the **City of Kansas City, Missouri** (hereinafter called the “Lessor” or “City”), and **Subway Real Estate LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company registered to do business in the State of Missouri (hereinafter called “Lessee”).

WITNESSETH: That said Lessor hereby grants to said Lessee, a Lease to occupy and use, subject to terms and conditions hereinafter stated, the following described premises generally located within 327 E. 11th St, Kansas City, Missouri 64106 more specifically described as the area outlined in yellow on exhibit A attached hereto (“Premises”).

WHEREAS Lessee and Lessor previously entered into a lease agreement for the Premises in 2003, as last amended on May 28, 2003 (“Original Lease”).

WHEREAS Lessee and Lessor desire to amend numerous terms of the Original Lease.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the foregoing premises and the mutual covenants, terms and conditions recited hereinafter, and for such other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Lessor and Lessee hereby amend and restate the Original Lease as follows:

IT IS AGREED AS FOLLOWS

1. TERM. The term of this Agreement shall be for a period of five years beginning **January 1, 2024 and ending December 31, 2029**, with one option to renew for an additional five (5) years, subject to the provisions of this Lease Agreement.

2. RENT. Shall be **two thousand twenty-eight dollars and seventy-five cents (\$2,028.75) per month for the entire initial term**, beginning January 1, 2024 and continuing until December 31, 2029.¹ Lessor hereby waives payment of rent for January of 2024. The rent shall be paid in advance at the following listed address or at such other place as Lessor shall designate in writing:

General Services – City Real Estate Office
Manager of Real Estate
City Hall – 11th Floor
414 East 12th Street
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

¹ In accordance with Charter Section 3-203, renewal monetary adjustments shall be increased (not to exceed 4%) to reflect the consumer price index (all items/all urban consumers/Kansas City, Missouri-Kansas) having occurred since the last preceding adjustment, as published by the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers. If the formulation would result in a decrease in annual rent payment, then the rent payment shall remain the same as the previous 12-month period.

3. USE OF PREMISES. The premises shall be used for the operation of a restaurant and related purposes, and no other use unless specifically authorized by the Lessor through its Director of General Services. Lessee agrees to notify City's Director of Finance regarding any changes in its business operations on the Premises. No party shall be deemed a third-party beneficiary of the covenants in this section.

4. ACCEPTANCE, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR. Lessee has inspected and knows the condition of the Premises and accepts the same in their present condition (subject to ordinary wear, tear and deterioration in the event the term commences after the date hereof and to the rights of present or former occupant or occupants, if any, to remove reasonable movable property), including the interior walls. Lessee will return the premises to the City, undamaged except for reasonable wear and tear. All maintenance and repair of the building and parking surface(s) during the period of the Lease shall be the responsibility of Lessor, except only as expressly set forth in this Lease.

5. HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND WASTES. Lessee agrees that it will not keep, ship to, ship from, permit or generate any Hazardous Material on the leased Premises without the expressed consent of the Lessor. "Hazardous Material, shall mean (i) "Hazardous Substances," as defined by the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act ("CERCLA") 42 U.S.C. § 9601 et seq.; (ii) "Hazardous Wastes," as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act ("RCRA"), 42 U.S.C. § 6902 et seq.; (iii) "Hazardous Waste," as that term is defined by the Missouri Hazardous Waste Management Law, RSMO Section 260.350 et seq.; (iv) any pollutant or contaminant or hazardous, dangerous or toxic chemicals, materials or substances within the meaning of any other applicable federal, state or local law, regulation, ordinance or requirement (including consent decrees and administrative orders) relating to or imposing liability or standards of conduct concerning any hazardous, toxic or dangerous waste, substance or material, all as amended or hereafter amended, (v) more than 100 gallons of crude oil or any fraction thereof which is liquid at standard conditions of temperature and pressure (60) degrees Fahrenheit and 14.7 pounds per square inch absolute, except for 2000 gallons of recycled oil used for the purpose of heating the premises, (vi) any radioactive material, including any source, special nuclear or by-product material as defined at 42 U.S.C. § 2011 et seq., as amended or hereafter amended; and (vii) asbestos in any form or condition.

6. POSSESSION AT BEGINNING OF TERM. Lessor shall use due diligence to give possession as nearly as possible at the beginning of the term of this Lease and rent shall abate pro rata for the period of any delay in so doing. Lessee shall make no other claim against Lessor for any such delay.

7. QUIET ENJOYMENT. Lessor covenants and agrees that the Lessee on paying the rents and observing and keeping the covenants, agreements, and stipulations of this lease agreement, on its part to be kept, shall lawfully, peacefully, and quietly hold, occupy, and enjoy said demised Premises during the demised term without hindrance, objection or molestation.

8. LESSOR'S RIGHT OF ENTRY. Lessor or Lessor's agent may enter the Premises at reasonable hours to examine the same, to do anything Lessor may be required to do hereunder or which Lessor may deem necessary for the good of the Premises and (during the last 60 days of the lease only) to display the property to prospective tenants.

9. UTILITIES AND SERVICES. Lessor shall pay for all water, electricity, gas, and other services such as trash removal, security, lawn care and snow removal, unless otherwise herein expressly provided.

10. ALTERATIONS. Lessee shall not make any material alterations or additions (hereinafter "improvements") in or to the Premises, without the prior written consent of Lessor. Such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Lessee shall make or cause Lessee's Contractor to make all approved improvements in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local laws. Quarterly the Lessee will submit an itemized list of all completed improvements to the Lessor. Submission of the aforementioned list will occur on the following dates: March 15th, June 15th, September 15th, and December 15th of each year.

11. SIGNS AND ADVERTISEMENTS. Lessee shall not put upon nor permit to be put upon any part of the Premises, any signs, billboards, or advertising whatsoever, without written consent of Lessor, City's Director of General Services.

12. RECYCLING. It is the established policy of the City to promote environmentally sound business practices. The Lessee agrees, where reasonable and practicable to incorporate similar practices in his operation on the Premises including, but not limited to encourage recycling.

13. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT. The Lessee agrees to comply with all provisions, where applicable, of the Americans with Disabilities Act as amended from time to time during the course of this lease.

14. INSURANCE. At all times during the term of this Lease Agreement, Lessee shall obtain, pay all premiums for and furnish certificates to the Lessor for insurance as specified herein. **Delivery of such certificates to Lessor shall be a condition precedent to Lessee's right to go upon the Premises.** All such insurance contracts shall name the Lessor and Lessee as their interests appear and shall inure to the benefit of Lessee and Lessor and their officers, agents, elected officials, representatives or employees. Such insurance contracts shall be with companies acceptable to the Lessor and they shall require ten (10) days prior written notice to both parties hereto of any reduction in coverage or cancellation.

- (a) Lessee shall procure and maintain in effect throughout the duration of this Lease insurance coverage not less than the types and amounts specified in this section. In the event that additional Insurance, not specified herein, is required during the term of this Lease, Lessee shall supply such insurance at City's cost. Policies containing a Self-Insured Retention will be unacceptable to City.

1. Commercial General Liability Insurance: with limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate, written on an occurrence basis. The policy shall be written or endorsed to include the following provisions:
 - A. Severability of Interests Coverage applying to Additional Insureds
 - B. Contractual Liability
 - C. Per Project Aggregate Liability Limit or, where not available, the aggregate limit shall be \$2,000,000.
 - D. No Contractual Liability Limitation Endorsement
 - E. Additional Insured Endorsement, ISO form CG2010, current edition, or its equivalent

2. Workers' Compensation / Statutory Employers Liability with limits of:
 - A. \$100,000 per accident
 - B. \$500,000 disease, policy limit
 - C. \$100,000 disease, each employee

3. Lessee agrees to carry property insurance for leased portion of premises and shall be on a replacement cost basis. Lessee is responsible for carrying their own personal property insurance.

15. DAMAGE BY CASUALTY. In case, during the term created or previous thereto, the Premises hereby let, shall be destroyed or shall be so damaged by fire or other casualty, as to become untenantable, then in such event, at the option of the Lessor, the term hereby created shall cease, and this lease shall become null and void from the date of such damage or destruction and the Lessee shall immediately surrender said Premises and all interests therein to Lessor and Lessee shall pay rent within said term only to the time of such surrender; provided, however, that Lessor shall exercise such option to so terminate this Lease by notice in writing, delivered to Lessee within sixty days after such damage or destruction. In case Lessor shall not so elect to terminate this lease, in such event, this lease shall continue in full force and effect and the Lessor shall repair the leased Premises with all reasonable promptitude, placing the same in as good as a condition as they were at the time of the damage or destruction, and for that purpose may enter said Premises and rent shall abate in proportion to the extent and duration of untenability. In either event Lessee shall remove all rubbish, debris, merchandise, furniture, equipment and other of its personal property, within ten days after the request of the Lessor. If the leased Premises shall be slightly injured by fire or the elements, so as not to render the same untenable and unfit for occupancy, then the Lessor shall repair the same with all reasonable promptitudes, and in that case, the rent shall not abate. No compensation or claim shall be made by or allowed to the Lessee by reason of any inconvenience or annoyance arising from the necessity of repairing any portion of the building or the leased Premises, however the necessity may occur.

16. SUBROGATION. As part of the consideration for this lease, each of the parties hereto does hereby release the other party hereto from all liability for damage due to any act or neglect of the other party (except as hereinafter provided), occasioned to property owned by said parties which

is or might be incident to or the result of a fire or any other casualty against which loss either of the parties is carrying insurance at the time of the loss; provided however, that the releases herein contained shall not apply to any loss or damage occasioned by the willful, wanton, or premeditated negligence of either of the parties hereto, and the parties hereto further covenant that any insurance that they obtain on their respective properties shall contain appropriate provision whereby the insurance company, or companies, consent to the mutual release of liability contained in this paragraph.

17. INDEMNITY AND PUBLIC LIABILITY. The Lessee shall defend and indemnify, hold harmless, protect and save the Lessor and all of its officers and employees harmless from and against any and all actions, suits, proceedings, claims and demands, loss, liens, cost, expense, including legal fees, and liability of each kind and nature whatsoever (“claims”) for the injury to or death of persons or damage to property, including property owned by the Lessor and from any and all other claims whether in equity or in law asserted by others, which may be brought, made, filed against, imposed upon or sustained by the Lessor, its officers or employees, and that may, in whole or in part, arise from or be attributable to or be caused directly or indirectly by (i) any wrongful act or omission of Lessee, its officers, agents, employees, including volunteers, contractors, patrons, lessees or invitees (ii) any violation of law, ordinance or governmental regulations or orders of any kind; or (iii) the negligent performance by the Lessee, its officers, agents, employees, including volunteers or lessees or subcontractors of any authorized or permitted act contemplated by this Agreement; (iv) any contaminating materials in and around the subject property.

18. DAMAGE TO PROPERTY ON PREMISES. Lessee agrees that all property of every kind and description kept, stored or placed in or on the Premises shall be at Lessee’s sole risk and hazard and that Lessor shall not be responsible for any loss or damage to any of such property resulting from fire, explosion, water, steam, gas, electricity or the elements, whether or not originating on the premises.

19. EMINENT DOMAIN. If the Premises or any substantial part thereof shall be taken by any competent authority under the power of eminent domain or be acquired for any public or quasi-public use or purpose, the term of this Lease shall cease and terminate upon the date when the possession of said premises or the part thereof so taken shall be required for such use of purpose. If any condemnation proceeding shall be instituted in which it is sought to take or damage any part of Lessor’s building or the land under it or if the grade of any street or alley adjacent to the building is changed by any competent authority and such change of grade makes it necessary or desirable to remodel the building to conform to the changed grade, either party shall have the right to cancel this lease after having given written notice of cancellation to the other party not less than ninety (90) days prior to the date of cancellation designated in the notice. In either of said events, rent at the then current rate shall be apportioned as of the date of termination. No money or other consideration shall be payable by the Lessor to the Lessee for the right of cancellation. Nothing in this paragraph shall preclude an award being made to Lessee for loss of business or depreciation to the cost or removal of equipment or fixtures.

20. PUBLIC REQUIREMENTS. Lessee shall comply with all laws, orders, ordinances and other public requirements now or hereafter affecting the Premises or the use thereof, and save Lessor harmless from expense or damage resulting from failure to do so.

21. ASSIGNMENT AND SUBLEASE. Lessee shall not assign, transfer, or encumber this Lease and shall not sublease the Premises or any part thereof or allow any other person to be in possession thereof without the prior written consent of Lessor. Lessor retains the right to withhold its consent for any assignment, transfer or sublease for any reason whatsoever, including limiting the type of use or number of similar subleases on Premises at any given time. Any sublease of Premises must contain a subrogation provision and an indemnity provision that mirrors the language of Sections 16 and 17 of this Lease, with sublessee indemnifying Lessor. Sublessee also shall require any sub lessee to obtain insurance coverage in amounts equal to those in Section 15 of this lease and naming Lessor an additional insured. Lessee understands, however, that in the event of a sublease, Lessee is still responsible for complying with all terms of this Lease.

22. RECORDING. Lessee shall not, without the prior written approval of Lessor, record this Lease or cause it to be recorded. In the event that Lessee does cause it to be recorded, Lessor may terminate the Lease, upon thirty days notice, at its sole option.

23. FIXTURES. Upon the termination of this Lease or before, the Lessor will permit the Lessee or its agents to enter the Premises and remove any and all **non-realty** items that have been contributed or consigned to the Lessee. Non-realty items are defined as items not permanently attached to the structure and removable without significant damage such as drapes, furnishings, and portable appliances.

24. SURRENDER AT END OF TERM. At the expiration of the term hereby created, the Lessor or his agent shall have the right to enter and take possession of the Leased Premises, and the Lessee agrees to deliver same without process of law, and the Lessee shall be liable to Lessor for any loss or damage, including attorney's fees and court costs incurred, as a result of Lessee's failure to comply with the terms hereof.

25. HOLDING OVER. Any holding over by Lessee after the expiration of the term of any lawful extension thereof shall be construed to be a tenancy from month to month at a monthly rental equal to two hundred percent (200%) of the rent payable during the last month immediately prior to the expiration of the term and shall otherwise be on the terms and conditions herein specified. Nothing herein set out shall be construed to authorize any such holding over.

26. DEFAULT. If default is made in the payment of any installment of rent on the due date thereof, or if Lessee shall default in the performance of any other agreement (other than payment of rent) in this Lease and such default (other than payment of rent), continues for ten days after written notice thereof, or if the Premises be vacated or abandoned, then in any such event this Lease shall terminate, at the option of the Lessor, and Lessor may re-enter the Premises and take possession thereof, with or without force or legal process and without notice or demand, the service of notice, demand or legal process being hereby expressly waived, and upon such entry,

as aforesaid, this Lease shall terminate and the Lessor may exclude Lessee from the Premises, changing the lock on the door or doors if deemed necessary, if applicable, without being liable to Lessee for any damages or for prosecution therefor; Lessor's rights in such event may be enforced by action in unlawful detainer or other proper legal action, and the Lessee expressly agrees, notwithstanding termination of this Lease and re-entry by the Lessor that the Lessee shall remain liable for a sum equal to the entire rent payable to the end of the term hereof and shall pay any loss or deficiency sustained by the Lessor on account of the Premises being let for the remainder of the original term for a less sum than before. Lessor, as agent for Lessee without notice may re-let the leased Premises or any part thereof for the remainder of the term or for any longer or shorter period as opportunity may offer, and at such rental as may be obtained, and Lessee agrees to pay the difference between sum equal to the amount of rent payable during the residue of the term and net rent actually received by the Lessor during the term after deducting all expenses of every kind for repairs, recovering possession and reletting the same, which differences shall accrue and be payable monthly.

All property of the Lessee which is now or may hereafter be at any time during the term of this lease in or upon said Premises, whether exempt from execution or not, shall be bound by and subject to a lien for the payment of the rent herein reserved, and for any damages arising from any breach by the Lessee of any of the covenants or agreements of this Lease to be performed by Lessee. In the event of default by Lessee in the payment of rent or otherwise, Lessor may foreclose such lien and take possession of said property or any part or parts thereof and sell or cause the same to be sold, at such place as Lessor may elect, at public or private sale, with or without notice, to the higher bidder for cash, and apply the proceeds of said sale to pay the costs of taking possession of and selling said property, then owed toward the debt and/or damages as aforesaid. Any excess of the proceeds of said sale over said costs, debt and/or damages shall be paid to Lessee. Any such sales shall bar any right of redemption by Lessee.

27. WAIVER. The rights and remedies of the Lessor under this Lease, as well as those provided or accorded by law, shall be cumulative, and none shall be exclusive of any other rights or remedies hereunder or allowed by law. A waiver by Lessor of any breach or breaches, default or defaults, of this Lease hereunder shall not be deemed or construed to be a continuing waiver of such breach or default not as a waiver of or permission, expressed or implied, for any subsequent breach or default, and it is agreed that the acceptance by Lessor of any installment of rent subsequently to the date the same should have been paid hereunder, shall in no manner alter or affect the covenant and obligation of Lessee to pay subsequent installments of rent promptly upon the due date thereof. No receipt of money by Lessor after the termination in any way of this Lease shall reinstate, continue or extend the term above demised.

28. BANKRUPTCY. Neither this Lease nor any interest therein nor in any estate hereby created shall pass to any trustee receiver in bankruptcy or to any other receiver or assignee for the benefit of creditors or otherwise by operation of law during the term of this lease or any renewal thereof.

29. NOTICE. Any notice hereunder to Lessee shall be sufficient if sent by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to Lessee:

Subway Real Estate, LLC

NAME

ADDRESS

EMAIL

PHONE

Addressed to Lessor:

**Manager of Real Estate
GSD – Real Estate Services
17th Floor, City Hall
414 E. 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106**

30. COVENANTS TO RUN WITH THE PREMISES. The covenants herein contained shall run with the Premises hereby let and bind the heirs, executors, administrators, assigns and successors of the Lessor and Lessee respectively and consent of Lessor to assignment, and acceptance of rent from assignee of the Lessee shall not release the Lessee from his obligation to pay rent and comply with the other conditions of this Lease.

31. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Lease Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties, and no modification of this Lease Agreement shall be binding upon the parties unless evidence by an agreement in writing signed by the Lessor and the Lessee after the date hereof.

32. TERMINATION. Lessor may terminate this Lease prior to the expiration of the Term for any public purpose including, but not limited to, expansion of the City's water treatment facilities and related activities. Lessor shall give Lessee 90 days written notice prior to terminating the Lease. The 90-day notice requirement contained in this Section shall not apply to any other termination provisions in this Lease.

[Rest of page intentionally left blank, signature page to follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each party hereto has caused this Lease to be executed on behalf of such party by an authorized representative as of the date first set forth above.

LESSEE:

Subway Real Estate, LLC

BY _____
Name:

Title:

CORPORATE SEAL

LESSOR:

**CITY OF KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI,
A Constitutionally Chartered Municipal
Corporation of the State of Missouri**

BY _____
**Yolanda McKinzy
Director, General Services City of Kansas City, MO**

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

BY _____
**Abigail Judah
Assistant City Attorney**

EXHIBIT A

RENT SCHEDULE

Described above in Section 2 of Lease Agreement

1. TERM. The term of this Agreement shall be for a period of five years beginning **January 1, 2024 and ending December 31, 2029**, with one option to renew for an additional five (5) years, subject to the provisions of this Lease Agreement.

2. RENT. Shall be **two thousand twenty-eight dollars and seventy-five cents (\$2,028.75) per month for the entire initial term**, beginning January 1, 2024 and continuing until December 31, 2029.¹ Lessor hereby waives payment of rent for January of 2024. The rent shall be paid in advance at the following listed address or at such other place as Lessor shall designate in writing:

General Services – City Real Estate Office
Manager of Real Estate
City Hall – 11th Floor
414 East 12th Street
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

|

¹ In accordance with Charter Section 3-203, renewal monetary adjustments shall be increased (not to exceed 4%) to reflect the consumer price index (all items/all urban consumers/Kansas City, Missouri-Kansas) having occurred since the last preceding adjustment, as published by the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers. If the formulation would result in a decrease in annual rent payment, then the rent payment shall remain the same as the previous 12-month period.

EXHIBIT B

**MAP
LEASED AREA**

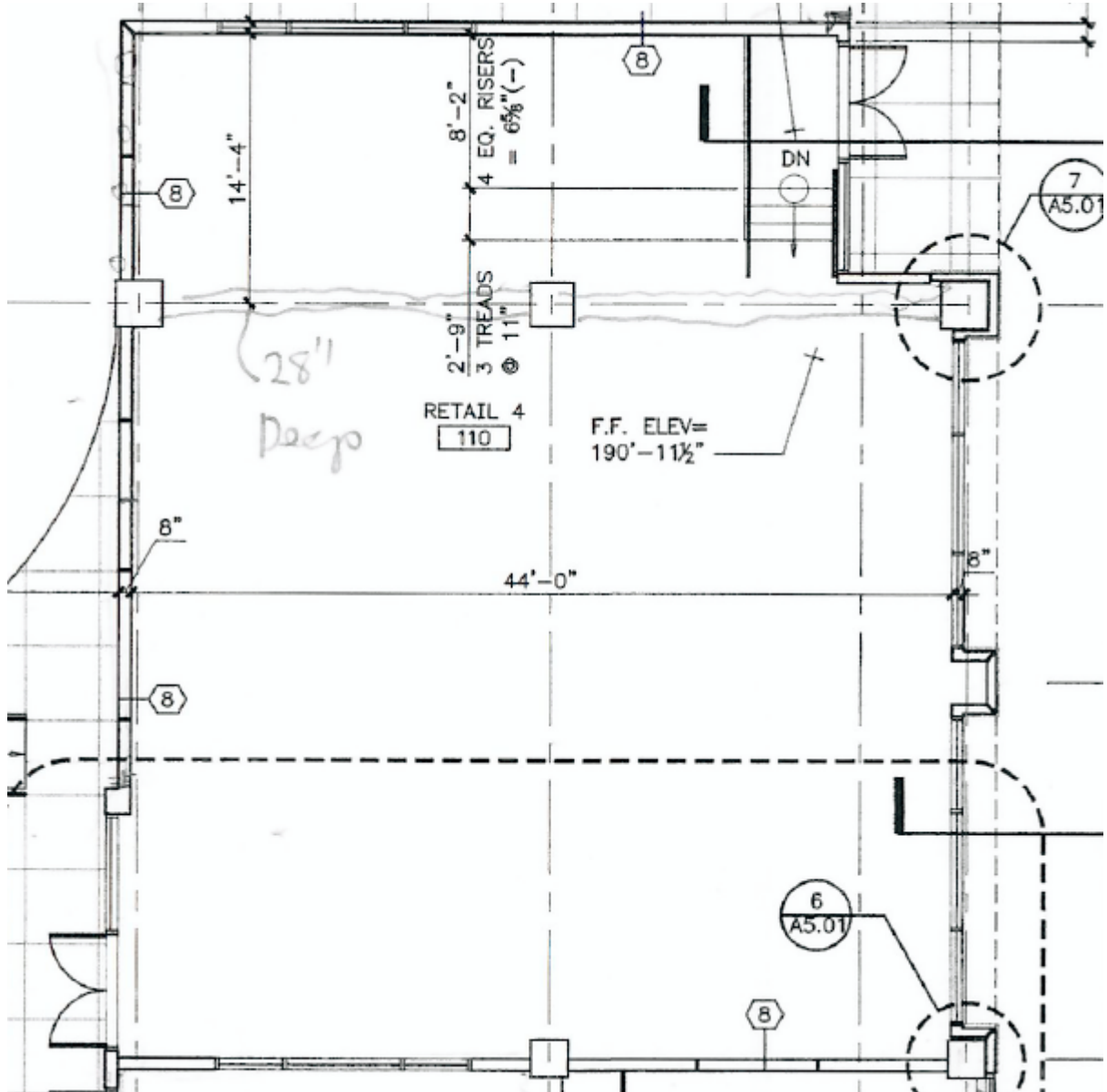


EXHIBIT C

Chapter 38 CIVIL RIGHTS²

²Editor's note(s)—Ord. No. 130041, § 5, adopted March 21, 2013, amended the Code by repealing former ch. 38, §§ 38-1—38-4, 38-31—38-38, 38-61, 38-62, 38-82.1—38-82.11, 38-83.1—38-99, 38-100.1—38-103, 38-131—38-137, and adding a new ch. 38. Former ch. 38 pertained to similar subject matter, and derived from the Code of Gen. Ords. of 1967, §§ 26.202—26.217, and 26.311—26.313; Ord. No. 920812, adopted August 6, 1992; Ord. No. 930612, adopted June 3, 1993; Ord. No. 930916, adopted August 12, 1993; Ord. No. 960063, adopted March 7, 1996; Ord. No. 961353, adopted November 7, 1996; Ord. No. 970179, adopted February 24, 1997; Ord. No. 971501, adopted October 23, 1997; Ord. No. 980041, adopted January 29, 1998; Ord. No. 970828, adopted August 27, 1998; Ord. No. 991187, adopted September 23, 1999; Ord. No. 030449, adopted April 3, 2003; Ord. No. 030287, adopted July 31, 2003; Ord. No. 040811, adopted July 28, 2004; Ord. No. 050821, adopted July 28, 2005; Ord. No. 070504, adopted April 26, 2007; Ord. No. 070829, adopted August 9, 2007; Ord. No. 071067, adopted November 1, 2007; Ord. No. 080311, adopted April 3, 2008; Ord. No. 090108, adopted April 2, 2009; Ord. No. 100802, adopted October 14, 2010; Ord. No. 110970, adopted January 19, 2012; and Ord. No. 120008, adopted January 26, 2012. Subsequently, Ord. No. 210645, § 5, adopted August 12, 2021, amended the Code by changing the title of ch. 38.

Cross reference(s)—Civil rights and equal opportunity department, § 2-551 et seq.; equal employment opportunity program for employment with city, § 2-1901 et seq.; tax incentive payment for hiring handicapped persons, § 68-511 et seq.

ARTICLE I. IN GENERAL

DIVISION 1. DEFINITIONS

Sec. 38-1. Definitions.

- (a) The following words, terms and phrases, when used in this chapter, shall have the meanings ascribed to them in this section, except where the context clearly indicates a different meaning or an alternative definition has been provided:
- (1) *Age* means an age of 40 or more years, except that it shall not be an unlawful employment practice for an employer to require the compulsory retirement of any person who has attained the age of 85 and who, for the two-year period immediately before retirement, is employed in a bona fide executive or high policymaking position, if such person is entitled to an immediate nonforfeitable annual retirement benefit from a pension, profit sharing, savings or deferred compensation plan, or any combination of such plans, of the employer, which equals, in the aggregate, at least \$344,000.00.
 - (2) *City* means the City of Kansas City, Missouri.
 - (3) *Commission* means the city human rights commission.
 - (4) *Complainant* means any person claiming injury by the alleged violation of RSMo ch. 213, or of this chapter, including persons who believe they will be injured by an unlawful discriminatory practice that is about to occur.
 - (5) *Complaint* means a verified written statement of facts and circumstances, including dates, times, places and names of persons involved in any alleged violation of any provision of RSMo ch. 213, or of this chapter.
 - (6) *Contract* means any contract to which the city shall be a contracting party, except the following:
 - a. Personal services contracts.
 - b. Emergency requisitions for goods, supplies or services.
 - c. Impressed accounts in the nature of petty cash funds.
 - d. Contract or lease, the cost of which will not exceed \$300,000.00.
 - (7) *Covered multifamily dwelling* means a building consisting of four or more units if the building has one or more elevators or a ground floor unit in a building consisting of four or more units.
 - (8) *Department* means the department of civil rights and equal opportunity.
 - (9) *Director* means the director of the civil rights and equal opportunity department or their delegate.
 - (10) *Disability* means, with respect to employment, a person who is otherwise qualified and who, with reasonable accommodation, can perform the essential functions of the job in question. Generally, a person with a disability is any person who:
 - a. Has a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities;
 - b. Has a record of having such impairment; or
 - c. Is regarded as having such an impairment.
 - (11) *Dwelling* means any building, structure or portion thereof which is occupied as, or designed or intended for occupancy as, a residence by one or more families, and any vacant land which is offered

- for sale or lease for the construction or location thereon of any such building, structure or portion thereof.
- (12) *Employee* means any individual employed by an employer, but does not include an individual employed by his parents, spouse or child or any individual employed to render services as a domestic in the home of the employer.
 - (13) *Employer* includes any person employing six or more employees.
 - (14) *Employment agency* means any person, agency or organization, regularly undertaking, with or without compensation, to procure opportunities for employment or to procure, recruit, refer or place employees.
 - (15) *Familial status* means one or more individuals, who have not attained the age of 18 years, being domiciled with:
 - a. A parent or another person having legal custody of such individual or individuals; or
 - b. The designee of such parent or other person having such custody, with the written permission of such parent or other person. The protection afforded against discrimination on the basis of familial status shall apply to any person who is pregnant or is in the process of securing legal custody of any individual who has not attained the age of 18 years. No provision in this chapter regarding familial status shall apply to housing for older persons, as defined in section 3607 of title 42 of the United States Code Annotated.
 - (16) *Family* includes a single individual.
 - (17) *Franchise holder* means any individual, partnership, corporation, association or other entity, or any combination of such entities, holding a franchise hereafter granted or renewed by the city.
 - (18) *Gender identity* means the actual or perceived appearance, expression, identity or behavior of a person as being male or female, whether or not that appearance, expression, identity or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the person's designated sex at birth.
 - (19) *Labor organization* means any organization which exists for the purpose in whole or in part of collective bargaining or for dealing with employers concerning grievances, terms or conditions of employment, or for other mutual aid or protection in relation to employment.
 - (20) *Performance of work* means the furnishing of any personal service, labor, materials or equipment used in the fulfillment of a contractor's obligation under a city contract.
 - (21) *Person* includes one or more individuals, corporations, partnerships, associations, labor organizations, legal representatives, mutual companies, joint stock companies, trusts, unincorporated organizations, trustees, trustees in bankruptcy, receivers, fiduciaries and other organizations; except the term "person" does not include any local, state or federal governmental entity.
 - (22) *Prohibited dress code* means a set of rules governing, prohibiting or limiting access to a place or business, or portion thereof, defined herein as a "public accommodation" because of any of the following:
 - a. The wearing of jewelry, the manner in which jewelry is worn or the combination of items of jewelry worn,
 - b. The wearing of a garment or headdress which is generally associated with specific religions, national origins or ancestry,
 - c. The length of the sleeve of a shirt or the leg of a pair of pants or shorts is too long, except that nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit a dress code that requires the wearing of a shirt,
 - d. The style, cut or length of a hair style,
 - e. The colors of the garments,

- f. In conjunction with a major Kansas City sporting event the wearing of athletic apparel which displays either a number, a professional or college team name or the name of a player;
 - g. The wearing of tee-shirts, except that nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit a dress code that requires such tee-shirts to have sleeves, or to prohibit a dress code that does not allow undershirts, undergarments, or tee-shirts of an inappropriate length. Designer tee-shirts, which are fitted and neat, cannot be banned.
- (23) *Public accommodation* means any place or business offering or holding out to the general public goods, services, privileges, facilities, advantages or accommodations for the peace, comfort, health, welfare and safety of the general public, or providing food, drink, shelter, recreation or amusement, including but not limited to:
- a. Any inn, hotel, motel or other establishment which provides lodging to transient guests, other than an establishment located within a building which contains not more than five rooms for rent or hire and which is actually occupied by the proprietor of such establishment as his residence.
 - b. Any restaurant, tavern, cafeteria, lunchroom, lunch counter, soda fountain or other facility principally engaged in selling food for consumption on the premises, including but not limited to any such facility located on the premises of any retail establishment.
 - c. Any gasoline station, including all facilities located on the premises of such gasoline station and made available to the patrons thereof.
 - d. Any motion picture house, theater, concert hall, sports arena, stadium or other place of exhibition or entertainment.
 - e. Any public facility owned, operated or managed by or on behalf of this city or any agency or subdivision thereof, or any public corporation; and any such facility supported in whole or in part by public funds.
 - f. Any establishment which is physically located within the premises of any establishment otherwise covered by this definition or within the premises in which is physically located any such covered establishment, and which holds itself out as serving patrons of such covered establishment.
 - g. Any institution, association, club or other entity that has over 250 members, provides regular meal service, and regularly receives payment for meals, beverages, dues, fees, the use of its facilities or services directly or indirectly from or on behalf of nonmembers in furtherance of trade or business.
- (24) *Redevelopment area* means a tax increment redevelopment area as defined in RSMo § 99.805 (11); a planned industrial expansion project area as defined in RSMo § 100.300et seq.; an urban renewal project area or land clearance project area as defined in RSMo § 99.300 et seq.; any area under the control of the port authority of Kansas City, Missouri, or subject to a contract, lease or other instrument to which the port authority is a party; or an area determined by the city to be blighted pursuant to RSMo chapter 353.
- (25) *Rent* means to lease, sublease, let or otherwise grant for a consideration the right to occupy premises not owned by the occupant.
- (26) *Respondent* means any person against whom it shall be alleged by complaint or identified during the course of an investigation that such person has violated, is violating or is about to violate any provision of RSMo chapter 213, or this chapter.
- (27) *Sex* shall include sexual harassment.
- (28) *Sexual orientation* means actual or perceived heterosexuality, homosexuality or bisexuality.

- (29) *Subcontractor* means any individual, partnership, corporation, association or other entity, or other combination of such entities, which shall undertake, by virtue of a separate contract with a contractor, to fulfill all or any part of any contractor's obligation under a contract with the city, or who shall exercise any right granted to a franchise holder, and who has 50 or more employees exclusive of the parents, spouse or children or such subcontractor.
- (30) *Unlawful discriminatory practice* means any discriminatory practice as defined and prohibited by sections 38-103, 38-105, 38-107, 38-109, 38-111 and 38-113.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 180034, § 1, 2-1-18; Ord. No. 180724, § 1, 2-7-19; Ord. No. 190380, § 1, 5-23-19; Ord. No. 200837, § 1, 10-1-20; Ord. No. 210645, § 5, 8-12-21)

Secs. 38-2—38-20. Reserved.

ARTICLE II. ADMINISTRATION

DIVISION 1. ENFORCEMENT

Sec. 38-21. Powers and duties of director.

The director is hereby charged with administration and enforcement of all sections of this chapter and is hereby authorized and empowered to do the following:

- (1) *Rules and regulations.* To adopt, amend and enforce rules and regulations relating to any matter or thing pertaining to the administration of this chapter.
- (2) *Complaint investigation.* To receive, investigate and, upon finding probable cause on any complaint of violation of RSMo ch. 213, to bring such complaint before the human rights commission. If the director finds probable cause to believe that a violation of this chapter has occurred, he or she may refer the matter to the city counselor's office for prosecution in municipal court. Any staff assigned to assist the commission shall be supervised by the director of civil rights and equal opportunity. The director shall not have the power to process complaints of discrimination brought against the city and shall defer any such complaints to the state commission on human rights or any appropriate federal agency for processing.
- (3) *Authority regarding discrimination within city administration.* To investigate and recommend to the city manager any policy changes or specific actions that the director determines are necessary to ensure that the city administration is in compliance with the provisions of this chapter or with state and federal discrimination laws.
- (4) *Initiation of complaints.* Whenever the director has reasonable cause to believe that an unlawful discriminatory practice has occurred, he or she may initiate a complaint alleging violation of any section RSMo ch. 213, or of this chapter.
- (5) *Compliance investigation.* To investigate, survey and review any and all affirmative action programs, city contracts and franchises which are subject to this chapter and to take such action with respect thereto as shall ensure compliance with this chapter.
- (6) *Conciliation.* To attempt to eliminate any unlawful discriminatory practice or any other violation of the terms of this chapter by means of conference, conciliation, persuasion and negotiation and to enter into conciliation agreements.

- (7) *Authority to dismiss complaints.* To dismiss any complaint upon finding such complaint to be frivolous or without merit on its face or upon a finding that the allegedly unlawful discriminatory practice has been eliminated through conciliation.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 210645, § 5, 8-12-21)

Sec. 38-22. Reserved.

Sec. 38-23. Complaint procedure.

(a) *Filing of complaint.*

- (1) Any person claiming injury by an allegedly unlawful discriminatory practice may, by himself or by his attorney, make, sign and file a verified written complaint with the director on forms provided by the director, which shall state the name and address of the person alleged to have committed the unlawful discriminatory practice complained of and which shall set forth the particulars thereof and contain such other information as may be required by the director for the investigation of the complaint.
- (2) Any complaint filed pursuant to RSMo ch. 213, or this chapter must be filed within 180 days after the alleged unlawful discriminatory practice was committed.

(b) *Investigation.* After the filing of any complaint, the director shall:

- (1) During the period beginning with the filing of such complaint and ending with the notice of public hearing before the commission, to the extent possible, engage in conciliation with respect to such complaint. Any agreement reached during these conciliation efforts shall conform to the requirements of subsection (d) of this section.
- (2) Promptly serve notice upon the complainant acknowledging and advising the complainant of the time limits and choice of forums provided under RSMo ch. 213, and this chapter.
- (3) Promptly serve notice on the respondent or the person charged with a discriminatory practice advising of his or her procedural rights and obligations under this chapter, together with a copy of the complaint.
- (4) Commence investigation of the complaint within 30 days of the receipt of the complaint.
- (5) For housing and public accommodation complaints, complete the investigation of the complaint within 100 days unless it is impracticable. If the director is unable to complete the investigation within 100 days, the director shall notify the complainant and the respondent in writing of the reasons for not doing so.
- (6) Make final administrative disposition of a housing or public accommodations complaint within one year of the date of receipt of a complaint unless it is impracticable to do so, in which case the director shall notify the complainant and respondent in writing of the reasons for not doing so.

(c) *No probable cause finding.* If it shall be determined after such investigation that no probable cause exists for crediting the allegations of the complaint, the director shall cause to be issued and served upon all parties written notice of such determination.

(d) *Probable cause finding; conciliation.*

- (1) If it shall be determined after such investigation that probable cause exists for crediting the allegations of the complaint, the director shall immediately endeavor to eliminate the unlawful discriminatory practice complained of by conference, conciliation and persuasion. Each conciliation agreement shall include provisions requiring the respondent to refrain from the commission of such allegedly unlawful discriminatory practice in the future and may contain such further provisions as may be agreed upon by the complainant and the respondent subject to the approval of the director. The director shall not

disclose what has transpired in the course of such endeavors and shall not make or maintain a public record of such endeavors as the term "public record" is defined in RSMo ch. 610.

- (2) If the respondent, the complainant and the director agree upon conciliation terms, the director shall compile the terms of the conciliation agreement for the signature of the complainant, respondent and director. Each conciliation agreement shall be made public unless the complainant and respondent otherwise agree and the director determines that disclosure is not legally required and is not required to further the purposes of this chapter.
- (e) *Failure to conciliate; hearing or prosecution.* If the director believes that he has failed to eliminate an allegedly unlawful discriminatory practice through conciliation, he shall cause to be issued and served a written notice thereof. If the complaint alleges a discriminatory practice prohibited by this chapter, the director may refer the matter to the city counselor for possible prosecution in municipal court. If the complaint alleges a discriminatory practice prohibited by RSMo ch. 213, the director shall refer the matter to the commission for hearing.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-24. Reserved.

Sec. 38-25. Hearing or civil action.

- (a) *Hearing notice.* Upon referral from the director of a matter to be set for hearing, the commission shall set a date upon which a hearing shall be held by a hearing examiner appointed by the city and shall notify all parties of the date thereof. The notice shall be served upon the parties at least 20 days prior to the date of the hearing. A copy of the complaint shall be attached to each such notice.
- (b) *Election to file civil action in housing cases.*
 - (1) When a written notice of hearing on a complaint of housing discrimination is issued, a complainant or respondent may elect to have the claims asserted in that complaint decided in a civil action, in accordance with RSMo § 213.076. Written notice of an election made under this subsection shall be filed with the commission with notice to all parties within 20 days of the date on which the notice of hearing was mailed.
 - (2) If such an election is made, the director shall request that the city counselor file suit on behalf of the city and the complainant unless the complainant chooses to bring an action through his or her own private counsel. Within 30 days of the election, the city counselor shall commence, maintain and pay the costs of a civil action in the name of the city and any complainant not represented by private counsel seeking relief as authorized by RSMo ch. 213; however, before such suit is filed by the city on behalf of any complainant, the complainant will agree in writing that any costs or attorneys' fees recovered in such an action will be remitted to the city. The complainant shall have no liability to the city for costs and attorneys' fees except to the extent that such costs and attorneys' fees are awarded by the court to the complainant and paid by a respondent (defendant). Should the city counselor prevail in such suit, he is hereby authorized and directed to seek and recover costs and attorneys' fees. Any attorneys' fees or costs recovered by the city or by a complainant and remitted to the city shall be paid into the general fund of the city.
- (c) *Record of proceedings.* The hearing examiner shall cause all proceedings before it to be either tape recorded or held before a certified court reporter.
- (d) *Hearing procedure.* The hearing shall be conducted in accordance with RSMo ch. 536, and with rules adopted by the commission. The commission or the hearing examiner appointed to hear a matter may subpoena witnesses, compel their attendance, administer oaths, take the testimony of any person under oath, and

require the production for examination of any books, papers or other materials relating to any matter under investigation or in question before the commission.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-26. Reserved.

Sec. 38-27. Discovery.

In any case which is before the commission, any party may obtain discovery in the same manner, upon and under the same conditions and upon the same notice and other requirements as is or may hereafter be provided for with respect to discovery in civil actions by rule of the supreme court of the state for use in circuit court. The designated hearing examiner for the human rights commission shall have the same responsibilities and authority with respect to discovery as is vested in circuit judges by supreme court rule. Enforcement of discovery shall be by the same methods, terms and conditions as provided by supreme court rule in civil actions in the circuit court; except that no order issued pursuant to such rule which requires a physical or mental examination, permits entrance upon land or inspection of property without permission of the owner, or purports to hold any person in contempt shall be enforceable except upon order of the circuit court after notice and hearing. The hearing examiner may limit discovery as is appropriate in each case.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-28. Reserved.

Sec. 38-29. Penalty for refusal or failure to obey subpoena.

If any person fails, neglects or refuses to obey all the terms of any subpoena or subpoena duces tecum issued by the human rights commission or its designated hearing examiner, such failure shall be dealt with as provided by the applicable section of RSMo. ch. 536.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-30. Reserved.

Sec. 38-31. Decision and order by commission.

- (a) The hearing examiner shall make findings of fact and conclusions of law and shall recommend to the commission an order granting any relief that is necessary to remedy any discrimination found and which is consistent with RSMo § 213.075, or dismissing the complainant as to the respondent, in accordance with such findings. The commission or a panel of at least three members of the commission shall review the record, findings and recommended order of the hearing examiner. The commission or panel shall thereafter accept or amend the recommended order, which shall become the order of the commission. All orders shall be served on the complainant and respondent and such other public officers as the commission deems proper.
- (b) The order of the commission shall not become final for appeal purposes until it is filed with and approved by the state commission on human rights, in accordance with the procedures set forth in RSMo § 213.135.
- (c) After rendition of the commission's decision on a contract compliance or affirmative action matter, the contracting officer shall serve upon the respondent a copy of such order and decision. The respondent shall have 30 days after delivery of the order and decision to demonstrate to the director willingness to comply with the terms and conditions of such order, failing which the contracting officer shall proceed to cancel,

terminate or suspend the contract, or declare the contractor ineligible to receive any city contract or franchise for a period of one year, as such order may require. Willingness of the contractor to comply with such order may be evidenced by his or her written agreement to comply with the terms and conditions set forth in the order.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-32. Reserved.

Sec. 38-33. Confidentiality of statements and documents.

No documents which have been submitted nor anything which has been said or done during the course of a conciliation endeavor or as a result of an affirmative action program submission shall be made public or used as evidence in any subsequent proceedings without the written consent of the parties concerned, except as such statements or documents are public records as defined by state law or except when such statements or documents are used as evidence before a hearing examiner for the human rights commission.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-34. Reserved.

Sec. 38-35. Suspension or revocation of business license.

Upon the final determination of any violation of this chapter, the license of such violator to do business in this city may be suspended for up to 30 days; and, upon a third final determination of any violation of this chapter within five years, the license of such person to do business in this city shall be revoked.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Secs. 38-36—38-40. Reserved.

DIVISION 2. HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION³

³Cross reference(s)—Kansas City Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Trans and Queer Commission (LGBTQC), § 2-970.60 et seq.

Sec. 38-41. Establishment; membership.

- (a) There shall be a human rights commission, formerly known as the civil rights board, which shall be an agency as such term is defined in RSMo § 536.010. Such commission shall comprise seven members, including a chairperson, to be appointed by the mayor. The commission shall be a local commission as authorized by RSMo §§ 213.020 and 213.135, and as such shall have the power and authority to hear complaints of violations of RSMo ch. 213, in accordance with procedures set forth in RSMo ch. 213, and in this chapter.
- (b) All members shall serve without compensation and shall serve initial staggered terms at the discretion of the council and mayor of three years for three members, two years for three members, and one year for one member; provided that all members shall continue in office until their respective successors shall have been appointed and qualified. In the event of death or resignation of any appointee, a successor shall be appointed by the original appointing authority to serve during the unexpired portion of his or her term.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-42. Reserved.

Sec. 38-43. Powers and duties.

- (a) The commission may adopt rules of procedure consistent with RSMo chs. 213 and 536, and this chapter.
- (b) The commission shall prepare an annual report to be presented to the mayor and council concerning the conditions of minority groups in the city, with special reference to discrimination, civil rights, human relations, hate group activity, bias crimes and bias practices and attitudes among institutions and individuals in the community. The report may also include other social and economic factors that influence conditions of minority groups, as well as the causes of these conditions and the effects and implications to minority groups and the entire city. In preparation for the report the commission may conduct hearings and conduct whatever other research is necessary. The report shall include appropriate recommendations to the mayor and the council.
- (c) The commission shall form task forces as follows:
 - (1) The commission shall form task forces including: youth, business, media, education, law enforcement, religion, labor, gay and lesbian issues, metropolitan area cooperation, and others as may be deemed appropriate.
 - (2) One member of each task force may be appointed from each councilmanic district, that member to be agreed upon jointly by the councilmembers from that district. Councilmembers may recommend additional members as appropriate.
 - (3) Except as provided in subsection (c)(2) of this section, the chairperson of the commission shall appoint the chairs and members of the task forces.
 - (4) The task forces shall consist of no more than 15 members except where the commission chairperson specifically approves additional members.
 - (5) The task forces will assist the commission in the preparation of the commission's annual report to the mayor and council.
- (d) The commission is empowered to investigate hate group activity and incidents of bias crimes and work with law enforcement agencies and others to implement programs and activities to combat hate group activity and bias crimes.

- (e) The commission may seek information from any and all persons, agencies and businesses, in both the public and private sectors, to identify and investigate problems of discrimination and bias as they affect the citizens of the city either directly or indirectly.
- (f) The commission may cooperate with public and private educational institutions at primary, secondary and post-secondary levels to foster better human relations among the citizens of the city and within the metropolitan Kansas City area.
- (g) The commission may work with civil rights organizations, community organizations, law enforcement agencies, school districts and others to collect and review data relating to patterns of discrimination, bias crimes, hate group activity, and general issues of civil and human rights.
- (h) The commission may conduct studies, assemble pertinent data, implement educational programs and organize training materials for use by the commission to assist civil and human rights agencies, neighborhood organizations, educational institutions, law enforcement agencies, labor unions and businesses and others to prevent discrimination.
- (i) The commission may serve as an advocate to prevent discrimination and bias crimes.
- (j) The commission chairperson may appoint such committees from its membership or other citizens to fully effectuate the purpose of this chapter.
- (k) The commission is empowered to hold hearings regarding issues of general or specific civil and human rights affecting the citizens of the city, to review decisions of hearing examiners appointed by the city to hear charges of violations of RSMo ch. 213, to administer oaths, and to take the testimony of any person under oath.
- (l) Based upon its hearings or those held by its hearing examiners, the commission shall issue such findings as it deems appropriate under the circumstances. If the commission finds that a respondent has engaged in an unlawful discriminatory practice as defined in RSMo ch. 213, the commission shall issue and cause to be served on the respondent an order requiring the respondent to cease and desist from the unlawful discriminatory practice. The order shall require the respondent to take such affirmative action or award such relief as in the commission's judgment will implement the purposes of this chapter and of Chapter 213, RSMo, including but not limited to the assessment of civil penalties, reinstatement, back pay, making available the dwelling or public accommodation, actual damages, or any other relief that is deemed appropriate and which is consistent with Chapter 213, RSMo.
- (m) Should the respondent also be a city contractor, upon complaint by the civil rights and equal opportunity department and after hearing duly held, the commission shall make findings of fact and conclusions of law; and when it finds a breach of conditions of any contract or franchise wherein compliance with this chapter is assured, it shall make an order specifying the terms and conditions under which any contract or franchise will be continued in force, or in the alternative shall order the cancellation, termination or suspension of such contract or franchise, or order that such contractor or franchise holder be ineligible to receive any city contract or franchise for a period of one year.
- (n) The chairperson may appoint hearing review panels composed of not less three persons to review hearings conducted by a hearing examiner regarding violations of RSMo ch. 213. Panels shall be appointed on a rotating basis to ensure that all commission members have an opportunity to review recommended findings of the hearing examiner. Any member of the commission who has a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest regarding an issue to be heard by the commission will not participate in the proceedings regarding that issue.
- (o) The commission is empowered to hold hearings, upon complaint of an aggrieved party or upon an investigation by the director to determine whether the owner, operator, agent or an employee of a business or facility within a redevelopment area is using a prohibited dress code. Based upon its hearings, or those held by its hearing examiners, the commission shall issue such findings as it deems appropriate under the circumstances. If the commission finds that the owner, operator or employee of such a business or facility has used, or is using, a prohibited dress code, and, therefore, has engaged in an unlawful discriminatory

practice as defined in RSMo ch. 213, or in section 38-113, the commission shall issue and cause to be served on the owner, operator, agent or employee an order requiring the owner, operator or employee to cease and desist from the use of the prohibited dress code. The order may also require the owner, operator, agent or employee to take further affirmative action or award such relief as in the commission's judgment will implement the purposes of this chapter and of RSMo ch. 213, including but not limited to the assessment of civil penalties, making access available to those individuals denied access to the public accommodation because of the use of a prohibited dress code, actual damages, or any other relief that is deemed appropriate and which is consistent with RSMo ch. 213, and chapter 38, Code of Ordinances.

- (p) The commission shall study, advise and make other recommendations for legislation, policies, procedures and practices of the city, other businesses entities, and other public entities as are consistent with the purposes of this chapter.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 210645 , § 5, 8-12-21)

Secs. 38-44—38-60. Reserved.

DIVISION 3. BIAS OFFENSE REPORTING

Sec. 38-61. Reporting responsibility.

- (a) The police department of the city shall collect and maintain information relating to alleged crimes and ordinance violations occurring within the city in which the evidence of the offense indicates it was motivated by bigotry or bias related to the race, religion, sexual orientation or ethnicity of individuals or groups. For purposes of this section the following crimes and ordinance violations contained in the Code of Ordinances are included:

- (1) Section 1-17(d) General penalty; continuing violations;
- (2) Section 50-9, Stalking;
- (3) Section 50-102, Trespass generally;
- (4) Section 50-124, Institutional vandalism;
- (5) Section 50-125, Defacing property with aerosol paint and like materials;
- (6) Section 50-159, Harassment;
- (7) Section 50-164, Disorderly conduct;
- (8) Section 50-167, Disturbing the peace;
- (9) Section 50-168, Bodily injury—Attempting;
- (10) Section 50-169, Same—Inflicting;
- (11) Section 50-170, Assault on persons or on route to or from school premises; disturbing school activities;
- (12) Section 50-171, Aggravated trespass;
- (13) Section 50-261, Unlawful use of weapons—generally;
- (14) Section 64-11, Throwing missiles;
- (15) Section 64-12, Throwing objects from buildings.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-62. Reserved.

Sec. 38-63. Reporting system.

The police department of the city shall develop a system by which the required reporting shall be accomplished. The reporting system shall include monthly distribution of the information collected to the civil rights and equal opportunity department of the city, and to the United States Department of Justice, Community Relations Service, Central Region.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 210645 , § 5, 8-12-21)

Sec. 38-64. Reserved.

Sec. 38-65. Incident reports.

- (a) Whenever any police officer has identified a victim of an alleged bias crime or city ordinance violation, the police department of the city shall, to the extent known, supply the name, address and telephone number of the victim to the director of the civil rights and equal opportunity department, acting for the human rights commission, together with other relevant information concerning the victim. Whenever any police officer has identified an incident that does not constitute a crime or city ordinance violation the officer will refer the victim to the civil rights and equal opportunity department. The director of civil rights and equal opportunity shall establish a telephone line for citizens to call to report incidents of possible bias incidents that are not crimes or city ordinance violations.
- (b) The purposes of this reporting are to permit the director of civil rights and equal opportunity, or other designated party appointed by the director, acting for the human rights commission, to:
 - (1) Contact the victim for the purpose of offering to help the victim deal with the police department, prosecutors and other interested agencies, and to help secure any other support which may be available to the victim; and
 - (2) Determine whether the incident is related to a pattern of discrimination, or if, due to bias-related tensions in the area where the incident occurred, further incidents are likely to occur if remedial action is not taken.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 210645 , § 5, 8-12-21)

Secs. 38-66—38-100. Reserved.

ARTICLE III. DISCRIMINATORY PRACTICES

DIVISION 1. IN GENERAL

Sec. 38-101. Prohibited.

- (a) Discriminatory practices, as defined in sections 38-102, 38-103, 38-105, 38-107, 38-109, 38-111 and 38-113, are prohibited. Any person who engages in a prohibited discriminatory practice shall be guilty of an ordinance violation, punishable by a fine of not more than \$500.00, by imprisonment of not more than 180 days, or by such fine and imprisonment.

- (b) Nothing in sections 38-102, 38-103, 38-105, 38-107, 38-109, 38-111 and 38-113 shall be read or interpreted to require the imposition of quotas or any form of affirmative action to remedy any past practices.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 190380 , § 1, 5-23-19)

Sec. 38-102. Salary history.

- (a) Except as otherwise provided in in this section, it shall be unlawful for an employer or agent to:
 - (1) Inquire about the salary history of an applicant for employment; or
 - (2) Screen job applicants based on their current or prior wages, benefits, or other compensation, or salary histories, including requiring that an applicant's prior wages, benefits, other compensation or salary history satisfy minimum or maximum criteria; or
 - (3) Rely on the salary history of an applicant in deciding whether to offer employment to an applicant, or in determining the salary, benefits, or other compensation for such applicant during the hiring process, including the negotiation of an employment contract; or
 - (4) Refuse to hire or otherwise disfavor, injure or retaliate against an applicant for not disclosing his or her salary history to an employer.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) of this section, an employer or its agent may, without inquiring about salary history, engage in discussion with the applicant about the expectations with respect to salary, benefits, and other compensation, including but not limited to unvested equity or deferred compensation that an applicant would forfeit or have cancelled by virtue of the applicant's resignation from their current employer.
- (c) The prohibitions in paragraph (a) of this section shall not apply to:
 - (1) Applicants for internal transfer or promotion with their current employer;
 - (2) A voluntary and unprompted disclosure of salary history information by an applicant;
 - (3) Any attempt by an employer to verify an applicant's disclosure of non-salary related information or conduct a background check, provided that if such verification or background check discloses the applicant's salary history, such disclosure shall not be relied upon for purposes of determining the salary, benefits, or other compensation of such applicant during the hiring process, including the negotiation of a contract;
 - (4) Employee positions for which salary, benefits, or other compensation are determined pursuant to procedures established by collective bargaining; and
 - (5) Applicants who are re-hired by the employer within five years of the applicant's most recent date of termination from employment by the employer, provided that the employer already has past salary history data regarding the applicant from the previous employment of applicant.

(Ord. No. 190380 , § 1, 5-23-19)

Sec. 38-103. Employment.

- (a) It shall be unlawful for any employer, employment agency or labor organization to commit any of the following discriminatory employment practices:
 - (1) For any employer to fail or refuse to hire or promote, or to discharge, any individual or otherwise to rule or act against any individual with respect to compensation, tenure, conditions or privileges because of such individual's race, color, sex, religion, national origin or ancestry, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or age.

- (2) For any employer to limit, segregate or classify his employees in any way which would deprive or tend to deprive any individual of employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect his status as an employee because of such individual's race, color, sex, religion, national origin or ancestry, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or age.
 - (3) For any employer, labor organization or employment agency or any joint labor-management committee controlling apprenticeship training programs to deny or withhold from any person the right to be admitted to or participate in a guidance program or an apprenticeship training program because of race, color, sex, religion, national origin or ancestry, disability sexual orientation or gender identity.
 - (4) For any employer or employment agency to fail or refuse to refer any individual for an employment interview or to print or circulate or cause to be printed or circulated any statement, advertisement or publication, or to use any form of application for employment or to make any inquiry in connection with prospective employment, which expresses any limitation, specification or preference, because of race, color, sex, religion, national origin or ancestry, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or age.
 - (5) For any employer to substantially confine or limit recruitment or hiring of employees to any employment agency, employment services, labor organization, training school, training center or any other employee-referring source which excludes persons because of their race, color, sex, religion, national origin or ancestry, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or age.
 - (6) For any labor organization to in any way deprive or limit any person in his or her employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect his status as an applicant for employment or as an employee, with regard to tenure, compensation, promotion, discharge or any other terms, conditions or privileges directly or indirectly related to employment, because of race, color, sex, religion, national origin or ancestry, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or age.
 - (7) For any employer, employment agency or labor organization to discharge, expel, demote, fail to promote or otherwise rule against any person because he or she has filed a complaint, testified or assisted in any manner in any investigation or proceedings under this chapter.
 - (8) For any person, whether or not an employer, employment agency or labor organization, to aid, abet, incite, compel, coerce or participate in the doing of any act declared to be a discriminatory practice under this chapter, or to obstruct or prevent any person from enforcing or complying with the provisions of this chapter, or to attempt to commit any act declared by this chapter to be a discriminatory practice.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, it shall not be an unlawful employment practice for an employer to apply different standards of compensation or different terms, conditions or privileges of employment pursuant to a bona fide seniority or merit system.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, it shall not be an unlawful employment practice for a religious organization, association or society, or any nonprofit institution or organization operated, supervised or controlled by or in conjunction with a religious organization, association or society, to discriminate in its employment decisions on the basis of religion, sexual orientation or gender identity.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-104. Criminal records in employment.

- (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), it should be unlawful:
- (1) For an employer to base a hiring or promotional decision on an applicant's criminal history or sentence related thereto, unless the employer can demonstrate that the employment-related decision was based on all information available including consideration of the frequency, recentness and severity of

a criminal record and that the record was reasonably related to the duties and responsibilities of the position.

- (2) For an employer to inquire about an applicant's criminal history until after it has been determined that the individual is otherwise qualified for the position, and only after the applicant has been interviewed for the position. Such inquiry may be made of all applicants who are within the final selection pool of candidates from which a job will be filled.
- (b) The requirements set forth in subsection (a) of this section do not apply to positions where employers are required to exclude applicants with certain criminal convictions from employment due to local, state or federal law or regulation.

(Ord. No. 180034 , § 1, 2-1-18)

Sec. 38-105. Housing.

- (a) It is the policy of the city to provide, within constitutional limitations, for fair housing throughout the corporate limits of the city.
- (b) Within this section "protected trait" shall mean actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, mental or physical disability, marital status, familial status, age sexual orientation or gender identity, gender expression, ethnic background, or being a victim of domestic violence, sexual assault or stalking.
- (c) If the director finds probable cause of a violation of this section, the director shall notify the director of health of the violation and assist the director of health in any related investigation, in addition to pursuing any enforcement authorized by chapter 213 RSMo.
- (d) The following discriminatory housing practices shall be unlawful:
 - (1) To refuse to sell or rent after the making of a bona fide offer, or to refuse to negotiate for the sale or rental of property offered for sale or rental, or otherwise make unavailable or deny a dwelling to any person, because of a protected trait.
 - (2) To discriminate against any person in the terms, conditions or privileges of sale or rental of a dwelling, or in the provision of services or facilities in connection therewith, because of a protected trait.
 - (3) To make, print or publish, or cause to be made, printed or published, any notice, statement or advertisement with respect to the sale or rental of a dwelling that indicates any preference or limitation based on a protected trait or an intention to make any such preference, limitation, or discrimination.
 - (4) To represent to any person, because of a protected trait, that any dwelling is not available for inspection, sale or rental when such dwelling is in fact so available.
 - (5) To induce or attempt to induce any person to sell or rent any dwelling by representations regarding the entry or prospective entry into the neighborhood of persons of a particular protected trait.
 - (6) For a person in the business of insuring against hazards to refuse to enter into or discriminate in the terms, conditions or privileges of a contract of insurance against hazards to a dwelling because of a protected trait pertaining to persons owning or residing in or near the dwelling.
 - (7) To discriminate in the sale or rental or to otherwise make unavailable or deny a dwelling to any buyer or renter because of a disability of:
 - a. That buyer or renter;
 - b. A person residing in or intending to reside in that dwelling after it is sold, rented or made available; or
 - c. Any person associated with that buyer or renter.

- (8) To discriminate against any person in the terms, conditions or privileges of sale or rental of a dwelling, or in the provision of services or facilities in connection with such dwelling, because of a disability of:
 - a. That person;
 - b. A person residing in or intending to reside in that dwelling after it is so sold, rented or made available; or
 - c. Any person associated with that person.
- (9) To sexually harass a property owner or tenant;
- (10) To refuse to rent or to make any distinction or restriction for the rental of a dwelling unit solely because of the type of reasonably verifiable and lawful source of income. As used in this section, lawful source of income shall mean the lawful manner by which an individual supports themselves or their dependents, including but not limited to pay, child support payments, and rental assistance from a federal, state, local or nonprofit-administered benefit or subsidy program. In no event shall an owner be compelled to participate in an otherwise voluntary benefit or subsidy program.
- (e) While a person may examine a criminal background check or rental history in reviewing an application for rental housing, the person shall review additional information provided by the rental applicant, including, but not limited to, personal references, recency and severity of any convictions, recency and status of any evictions, and any actions taken by the rental applicant to resolve past evictions.
- (f) For purposes of this section, the term "discrimination" includes:
 - (1) A refusal to permit at the expense of the disabled person reasonable modifications of existing premises occupied or to be occupied by such person if such modifications may be necessary to afford such person full enjoyment of the premises; except that, in the case of a rental, the landlord may, where it is reasonable to do so, condition permission for a modification on the renter's agreeing to restore the interior of the premises to the condition that existed before the modification, reasonable wear and tear excepted;
 - (2) A refusal to make reasonable accommodations in rules, policies, practices or services, when such accommodations may be necessary to afford such person equal opportunity to use and enjoy a dwelling; or
 - (3) In connection with the design and construction of covered multifamily dwellings for first occupancy, a failure to design and construct those dwellings in a manner that:
 - a. The public and common use portions of such dwellings are readily accessible to and usable by disabled persons. This shall include at least one building entrance on an accessible route unless it is impracticable to do so because of the terrain or unusual characteristics of the site;
 - b. All doors designed to allow passage into and within all premises within such dwellings are sufficiently wide to allow passage by disabled persons in wheelchairs; and
 - c. All premises within such dwellings contain the following features of adaptive design:
 - 1. An accessible route into and through the dwelling;
 - 2. Light switches, electrical outlets, thermostats and other environmental controls in accessible locations;
 - 3. Reinforcements in bathroom walls to allow later installation of grab bars; and
 - 4. Usable kitchens and bathrooms such that an individual in a wheelchair can maneuver about the space.

Compliance with the appropriate requirements of the American National Standard for buildings and facilities providing accessibility and usability for physically disabled persons, commonly cited as ANSI A17.1, suffices to satisfy that the requirements of subsection (b)(3)a of this section are met.

- (4) For purposes of subsections (a)(7) and (8) of this section, discrimination includes any act that would be discrimination under 42 USC 3604(f)(3) through (9).
- (g) Nothing in this section shall apply to rooms or units in dwellings containing living quarters occupied or intended to be occupied by no more than four families living independently of each other if the owner actually maintains or occupies one of such living quarters as the owner's residence, and if the dwelling contains any rooms, except hallways, which are shared by the families or the owner.
- (h) Nothing in this section shall prohibit a religious organization, association or society, or any nonprofit institution or organization operated, supervised or controlled by or in conjunction with a religious organization, association or society, from discriminating in the sale, rental or occupancy of dwellings which it owns or operates for other than a commercial purpose on the basis of religion, sexual orientation or gender identity, or from giving preference to persons on those bases.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 180034 , § 1, 2-1-18; Ord. No. 180724 , § 1, 2-7-19; Ord. No. 190935 , § 4, 12-12-19)

Sec. 38-106. Reserved.

Sec. 38-107. Discrimination in commercial real estate loans.

It shall be unlawful for any bank, building and loan association, insurance company or other corporation, association, firm or enterprise whose business consists in whole or in part in the making of commercial real estate loans, to deny a loan or other financial assistance because of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, handicap or familial status to a person applying therefor for the purpose of purchasing, construction, improving, repairing or maintaining a dwelling, or to discriminate against him in fixing of the amount, interest rate, duration or other terms or conditions of such loan or other financial assistance, because of the race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, handicap or familial status of such person or of any person associated with him in connection with such loan or other financial assistance, or of the present or prospective owners, lessees, tenants or occupants, of the dwellings in relation to which such loan or other financial assistance is to be made or given.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-108. Reserved.

Sec. 38-109. Discrimination in the provision of brokerage services.

It shall be unlawful for any person to deny any other person right to membership or participation in any multiple listing service, real estate brokers' organization or other service, organization or facility relating to the business of selling or renting dwellings, or to discriminate against any person in terms or conditions of such access, membership or participation, on account of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, disability, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation or gender identity.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-110. Reserved.

Sec. 38-111. Additional unlawful practices.

- (a) It shall be an unlawful discriminatory practice to:

- (1) Aid, abet, incite, compel or coerce the commission of acts prohibited under this chapter or to attempt to do so.
- (2) Retaliate or discriminate in any manner against any other person because such person has opposed any practice prohibited by this chapter or because such person has filed a complaint, testified, assisted or participated in any manner in any investigation, proceeding or hearing conducted pursuant to this chapter.
- (3) Discriminate in any manner against any other person because of such person's association with any person protected by this chapter.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13)

Sec. 38-112. Reserved.

Sec. 38-113. Discriminatory accommodation practices.

- (a) It shall be a discriminatory accommodation practice for any owner, agent or employee of any place of public accommodation, directly or indirectly, to refuse, withhold from or deny to any person any of the accommodations mentioned in this chapter or to discriminate against any person in the furnishing thereof on account of race, religion, color, ancestry, national origin, sex, marital status, familial status, disability, sexual orientation or gender identity of such person, or directly or indirectly to publish, circulate or display any written or printed communication, notice or advertisement to the effect that any of the accommodations or the facilities of such place of public accommodation will be refused, withheld from or denied to any person on account of race, religion, color, ancestry, national origin, sex, disability, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation or gender identity, or that, for such reasons, the patronage or custom of any person described in this section is unwelcome or objectionable or not acceptable to such place.
- (b) It shall be a discriminatory accommodation practice for any owner, agent, operator or employee of a business or facility within a redevelopment area to use a prohibited dress code as defined in section 38-1, directly or indirectly, to refuse, withhold from or deny to any person any of the accommodations mentioned in this chapter or to discriminate against any person in the furnishing thereof on account of race, religion, color, ancestry, national origin, sex, marital status, familial status, disability, sexual orientation or gender identity of such person. Any dress code enforced in a redevelopment area or in any establishment with such area must be posted in accordance with the requirements of section 10-331(d), and must contain the phone number of the city's civil rights and equal opportunity department and a phone number of a representative of the establishment who is available to respond to complaints regarding the enforcement of the dress code during all hours when the establishment is open or such dress code is in effect. Any such dress code shall list all prohibited items of dress. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall be construed as prohibiting:
 - (1) Any owner or operator of a business or facility within a redevelopment area from establishing an employee dress code or requiring that an employee abide by the employee dress code while at work.
 - (2) Any owner, agent, operator or employee of a business or facility within a redevelopment area from affirmatively requiring the wearing of specified articles of clothing, which may include collared shirts and ties, sports jackets, business suits, business casual, formal clothing or smart casual clothing in keeping with the ambiance and quality of the particular business or facility and formal footwear, so long as the requirements are enforced with regard to each and every patron, regardless of race, religion, color, ancestry, national origin, sex, marital status, familial status, disability, sexual orientation or gender identity.

(Ord. No. 130041, § 5, 3-21-13; Ord. No. 210645 , § 5, 8-12-21)

Secs. 38-114—38-199. Reserved.

ARTICLE IV. LIVING WAGE⁴

⁴Editor's note(s)—Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, adopted May 18, 2017, and approved by voters on August 8, 2017, amended the Code by, in effect, repealing former art. IV, §§ 38-201—38-207, and adding a new art. IV. Former art. IV pertained to the city minimum wage, and derived from Ord. No. 170193 , adopted March 9, 2017.

Sec. 38-200. Authority.

This article is enacted pursuant to its general police powers and the authority to provide for the general health and welfare of its citizens as established by the Missouri Constitution, article VI, section 19(a), giving a charter city all powers which are consistent with the Missouri Constitution and that are not limited or denied by the city Charter or by statute.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-201. Definitions.

Apprentice means a person bound to serve another for a specified time in order to learn some art, trade, profession, or business.

Base wage means the minimum hourly rate of compensation that an employee who customarily and regularly receives more than \$30.00 a month in tips shall be paid pursuant to this article;

Commission means a payment based on a percentage of the value of sales or other business done;

Living wage means the minimum hourly rate of compensation that an employee shall be paid; and

Tip means a gratuity earned by an employee for providing good service.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-202. Applicability.

- (a) This article shall be effective within the corporate limits of the city, established by article 1, section 101 of the Kansas City, Missouri Charter.
- (b) Employees of the city shall be paid the living wage established by section 38-204 of this article. However, the provisions of this subsection are expressly limited by and subject to collective bargaining agreements between the city and any bargaining unit.
- (c) As of the effective date of this article, contracts entered into by the city for services, including construction services, shall require the contractor to pay the living wage established by this article.
- (d) Businesses required by the city to have a business license from the city shall pay the living wage established by this article.
- (e) For purposes of identifying who shall be paid the living wage established by this article, all individuals employed in the corporate limits of the city, whether on a part-time, full-time or temporary basis, shall be considered to be an employee for purposes of this article. Also considered an employee for purposes of this article are contingent or contracted workers, and persons working through a temporary service, staffing or employment agency or similar entity. However, the following shall not be considered employees entitled to the living wage established by this article:
 - (1) An individual employed by the United States, the state or any political subdivision of the state other than by the city;
 - (2) An individual engaged in the activities of an educational, charitable, religious or nonprofit organization where the employer-employee relationship does not, in fact, exist or where the services rendered to such organizations are on a voluntary basis;
 - (3) Apprentices in a registered apprentice program recognized by the state or the Federal Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, as well as any apprentice participating in an apprenticeship program

providing significant instructional and practical experience and offered by the city of Kansas City, Missouri.

- (4) Temporary employees of an educational, charitable or religious youth camp or retreat where room and board are provided to the employee, or if a day camp, where board only is provided. To qualify under this exemption the employer must hold a valid certificate issued annually by the director of the state department of labor pertaining to exemption of seasonal employees;
- (5) Any employee that is the parent, spouse, child or other member of the employer's immediate family; for purposes of this subsection, the employer shall include the principal stockholder of a family corporation;
- (6) Interns working for a business for academic credit in connection with a course of study at an accredited school, college or university; and
- (7) Persons working for a business in connection with a court-ordered community service program.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-203. Findings.

- (a) The city council finds that the public welfare, health, safety and prosperity of citizens of the city requires that citizens be paid a living wage sufficient to ensure a decent and healthy life;
- (b) The city council finds that establishing a mandatory minimum hourly wage will promote the public welfare, health, safety and prosperity by ensuring that citizens can better support and care for their families through their own efforts;
- (c) The city council finds that when businesses do not pay adequate wages, the community bears the cost in the form of increased demand for taxpayer-funded social services;
- (d) The city council finds that it is in the public interest to require that employers benefiting from the opportunity to do business in the city pay employees a living wage that is adequate to meet the basic needs of living in the city.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-204. Living wage payment requirements.

- (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), the living wage paid to an employee not excluded as set forth above, shall be \$10.00 per hour, effective August 24, 2017. Beginning September 1, 2019, the living wage shall be increased by \$1.25 each year thereafter for the next four years. The city shall post the living wage established by this article on its website after this article becomes effective and at least 90 days prior to each adjustment of the living wage.
- (b) An employee who customarily and regularly receives more than \$30.00 a month in tips and/or commissions shall be paid at least a base wage equivalent to 60 percent of the living wage established by this article. Initially the base wage rate shall be \$6.00. That wage will increase simultaneously and proportionately with each living wage increase. The employer may consider tips and commissions as part of wages, but the tips and commissions combined with the employer's payment of wages to the employee shall not equal less than the living wage as provided in subsection (a) of this section. In the event an employee earns insufficient tips and/or commissions combined with the base wage to receive a wage at least equal to the living wage established by this article, the employer shall pay the employee the difference to ensure the employee receives a wage equal to the living wage established by this article. All tips received by such employee shall be retained by the employee, except that nothing in this section shall prohibit the pooling of tips among employees. Where employees practice tip pooling or splitting (as where staff give a portion of their tips to

bus persons), only the amount actually retained by each employee shall be considered part of that employee's wages.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-205. Prohibition against retaliation and circumvention.

It shall be unlawful for any employer or employer's agent or representative to discharge, demote, deny promotion to or in any way discriminate against an employee in the terms or conditions of employment in retaliation for the person asserting a claim or right pursuant to this article or assisting another person to do so.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-206. Remedies and penalties.

- (a) A person violating this article shall be subject to a fine of \$500.00. Any person violating any of the requirements of this article shall be guilty of a separate offense for each day or portion thereof and for each worker or person as to which any such violation has occurred.
- (b) The city, any individual aggrieved by a violation of this article, or any entity whose members have been aggrieved by a violation of this article, may bring a civil action in a court of competent jurisdiction to restrain, correct, abate or remedy any violation of this article and, upon prevailing, shall be entitled to such legal or equitable relief as may be appropriate to remedy the violation including, without limitation, reinstatement, the payment of any wages due, an additional amount as liquidated damages equal to twice the amount of any wages due, injunctive relief, and reasonable attorney's fees and costs.
- (c) The remedies provided in this article are not exclusive, and nothing in this article shall preclude any person from seeking any other remedies, penalties, or relief provided by law.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-207. Prospective application.

Nothing in this article shall be deemed to nor shall be applied in such a manner so as to have a constitutionally prohibited effect as an ex post facto law or impairment of an existing contract within the meaning of the Missouri Constitution, article I, section 13.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-208. Severability.

The requirements and provisions of this article are severable. In the event that any requirement, provision, part, subpart or clause of this article, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance, is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, it is the intent of the council that the remainder of this article be enforced to the maximum extent possible consistent with the objective of ensuring a living wage.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-209. Notice posting.

Any holder of a city business license shall, as a condition of obtaining or holding a business license, post and display in a prominent location next to its business license a notice that the business is in compliance with the provisions of this article and shall include the text of sections 38-202 and 38-204 of this article. Failure to comply

with this section shall be construed as a violation of this article and, in addition, shall be considered grounds for suspension, revocation, or termination of the business license.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Sec. 38-210. Procedure.

A complaint form for use in reporting violations of this article shall be available on the city webpage for use in reporting violations.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity Department Civil Rights and Wage Assurances

Sec. 38-211. Effective date.

This article shall become effective August 24, 2017, contingent upon voter approval at an election to be held on August 8, 2017.

(Ord. No. 170391 , § 6, 5-18-17)

CREO Form 3
Rev. 3.22.2023



**Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity Department
Civil Rights and Wage Assurances**

EXHIBIT D

**Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity Department Civil Rights and Wage
Assurances**

Non-discrimination in Employment. Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or candidate for employment on the basis of an individual’s race, hair texture or hair style associated with an individual’s race, color, sex, religion, national origin, or ancestry, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity, age, or in any other manner prohibited by Chapter 38 of the City Code. Contractor shall not engage in any discrimination as prohibited by Chapter 3 of the City Code.

Ban the Box in Hiring and Promotion.

(a) Pursuant to Section 38-104, City Code Ordinances, Contractor shall not base a hiring or promotional decision on an applicant's criminal history or sentence related thereto, unless the employer can demonstrate that the employment-related decision was based on all information available including consideration of the frequency, recentness and severity of a criminal record and that the record was reasonably related to the duties and responsibilities of the position.

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), Contractor may inquire about an applicant's criminal history after it has been determined that the individual is otherwise qualified for the position, and only after the applicant has been interviewed for the position. Any such inquiry may be made of all applicants who are within the final selection pool of candidates from which a job will be filled.

(c) This provision shall not apply to positions where employers are required to exclude applicants with certain criminal convictions from employment due to local, state or federal law or regulation.

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 requires that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, or national or origin (including limited English proficient individuals), be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits

CREO Form 3
Rev. 3.22.2023



Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity Department
Civil Rights and Wage Assurances

of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance. The City of Kansas City, Missouri requires compliance with the requirements of Title VI in all of its programs and activities regardless of the funding source.

Contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national or origin (including limited English proficient individuals).

Quality Services Assurance Act. If this Contract exceeds \$160,000.00, Contractor certifies Contractor will pay all employees who will work on this Contract in the city limits of Kansas City, Missouri at least \$15.00 per hour in compliance with the City's Quality Services Assurance Act,

Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity Department
Civil Rights and Wage Assurances

Section 3-66, Code of Ordinances or City has granted Contractor an exemption pursuant to the Quality Services Assurance Act.

Anti-Discrimination Against Israel. If this Contract exceeds \$100,000.00 and Contractor employs at least ten employees, pursuant to Section 34.600, RSMo., by executing this Contract, Contractor certifies it is not currently engaged in and shall not, for the duration of this contract, engage in a boycott of goods or services from the State of Israel; companies doing business in or with Israel or authorized by, licensed by, or organized under the laws of the State of Israel; or persons or entities doing business in the State of Israel.

Affirmative Action. If this Contract exceeds \$300,000.00 and Contractor employs fifty (50) or more people, Contractor shall comply with City's Affirmative Action requirements in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 3 of City's Code, the rules and regulations relating to those sections, and any additions or amendments thereto; in executing any Contract subject to said provisions, Contractor warrants that it has an affirmative action program in place and will maintain the affirmative action program in place for the duration of the Contract. Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, sex, religion, national origin or ancestry, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or age in a manner prohibited by Chapter 3 of City's Code. Contractor shall:

- (a) Execute and submit the City of Kansas City, Missouri CREO Affirmative Action Program Affidavit warranting that the Contractor has an affirmative action program in place and will maintain the affirmative action program in place for the duration of the Contract.
- (b) Submit, in print or electronic format, a copy of Contractor's current certificate of compliance to the City's Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity Department (CREO) prior to receiving the first payment under the Contract, unless a copy has already been submitted to CREO at any point within the previous two (2) calendar years. If, and only if, Contractor does not possess a current certification of compliance, Contractor shall submit, in print or electronic format, a copy of its affirmative action program to CREO prior to receiving the first payment under the Contract, unless a copy has already been submitted to CREO at any point within the previous two (2) calendar years.
- (c) Require any Subcontractor awarded a subcontract exceeding \$300,000.00 to affirm that Subcontractor has an affirmative action program in place and will maintain the affirmative action program in place for the duration of the subcontract.
- (d) Obtain from any Subcontractor awarded a subcontract exceeding \$300,000.00 a copy of the Subcontractor's current certificate of compliance and tender a copy of the same, in print or

CREO Form 3
Rev. 3.22.2023



Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity Department
Civil Rights and Wage Assurances

electronic format, to CREO within thirty (30) days from the date the subcontract is executed. If, and only if, Subcontractor does not possess a current certificate of compliance, Contractor shall obtain a copy of the Subcontractor's affirmative action program and tender a copy of the same, in print or electronic format, to CREO within thirty (30) days from the date the subcontract is executed.

City has the right to take action as directed by City's Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity Department to enforce this provision. If Contractor fails, refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of Chapter 3 of City's Code, then such failure shall be deemed a total breach of this Contract and this Contract may be terminated, cancelled or suspended, in whole or in part, and Contractor may be declared ineligible for any further contracts funded by City for a period of one

(1) year. This is a material term of this Contract.

Compliance with Laws. Contractor shall comply with all federal, state and local laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the work and this Agreement. Contractor shall maintain in effect all the licenses, permissions, authorizations, consents and permits that it needs to carry out its obligations under this Agreement.

Prevailing Wage. If the Agreement exceeds \$75,000.00 and any of the Services performed by Contractor includes construction, reconstruction, improvement, enlargement, alteration, painting and decorating, or major repair, that is subject to the Missouri Prevailing Wage Law (Section 290.210, RSMo – 290.340, RSMo), Contractor shall immediately notify the City prior to performing Services so the parties can execute an agreement that incorporates, the appropriate Wage Order. Contractor shall comply with all requirements of Section 290.210, RSMo – 290.340, RSMo even if Contractor fails to notify the City.

ORDINANCE NO. 240079

Sponsor: Director of General Services

Estimating revenue in the amount of \$121,725.00 in the General Fund; and authorizing the Director of General Services to execute a five (5) year amended and restated lease agreement, with one option to renew for five (5) additional years with Subway Real Estate, LLC., for the purpose of a restaurant at 327 E. 11th Street Kansas City, Missouri 64106.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. That the revenue in the following account of the General Fund is hereby estimated in the following amount pursuant to the Subway Real Estate, LLC., Agreement:

24-1000-071600-457500	City Property and Acquisition	\$8,115.00
-----------------------	-------------------------------	------------

Section 2. That the Director of General Services Department is authorized to execute an amended and restated lease agreement with Subway Real Estate, LLC., for the purpose of a restaurant beginning January 1, 2024 and ending December 31, 2029. A copy of the lease agreement is on file in the General Services Department.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Abigail Judah, Assistant City Attorney



City of Kansas City, Missouri

Docket Memo

Ordinance/Resolution #: 240079

Submitted Department/Preparer: General Services

Revised 11/01/23

Docket memos are required on all ordinances initiated by a Department Director. More information can be found in [Administrative Regulation \(AR\) 4-1](#).

Executive Summary

Estimating revenue in the amount of \$8,115.00 in the General Fund; and authorizing the Director of General Services to execute a five (5) year amended and restated lease agreement, with one option to renew for five (5) additional years with Subway Real Estate, LLC., for the purpose of a restaurant at 327 E. 11th Street Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Discussion

Subway is a long term tenant, since 2003, who desires to extend the lease for an additional 5 years. Estimating revenue in the amount of \$121,725 in the General Fund over the next five years. Tenant is current on rent.

Fiscal Impact

1. Is this legislation included in the adopted budget? Yes No
2. What is the funding source?
General Fund
1000-071600-457500 Rental Space Revenues
3. How does the legislation affect the current fiscal year?
Additional Revenue of \$8,115.00
4. Does the legislation have a fiscal impact in future fiscal years? Please notate the difference between one-time and recurring costs.
Additional revenue -
FY 25 \$24,345.00
FY 26 \$24,345.00
FY 27 \$24,345.00
FY 28 \$24,345.00

FY 29 \$24,345.00

TOTAL: \$121,725.00

5. Does the legislation generate revenue, leverage outside funding, or deliver a return on investment?
Additional revenue of \$24,345.00 annually.

Office of Management and Budget Review

(OMB Staff will complete this section.)

- 1. This legislation is supported by the general fund. Yes No
- 2. This fund has a structural imbalance. Yes No
- 3. Account string has been verified/confirmed. Yes No

Additional Discussion (if needed)

This ordinance authorizes the execution of an amended and restated lease agreement resulting in \$8,115.00 of revenue in the current fiscal year and \$24,345.00 annually in future fiscal years for a total of \$121,725.00 in revenue.

Citywide Business Plan (CWBP) Impact

- 1. View the [FY23 Citywide Business Plan](#)
- 2. Which CWBP goal is most impacted by this legislation?
Finance and Governance (Press tab after selecting.)
- 3. Which objectives are impacted by this legislation (select all that apply):
 - Ensure the resiliency of a responsive, representative, engaged, and transparent City government.
 - Engage in workforce planning including employee recruitment, development, retention, and engagement.
 - Foster a solutions-oriented, welcoming culture for employees and City Partners.
 -
 -
 -

Prior Legislation

Service Level Impacts

Established restaurant serving the downtown business district and creating employment.

Other Impacts

- 1. What will be the potential health impacts to any affected groups?
This lease has not been evaluated against this topic.
- 2. How have those groups been engaged and involved in the development of this ordinance?
NA
- 3. How does this legislation contribute to a sustainable Kansas City?
NA
- 4. Does this legislation create or preserve new housing units?
No (Press tab after selecting)

Click or tap here to enter text.
Click or tap here to enter text.

- 5. Department staff certifies the submission of any application Affirmative Action Plans or Certificates of Compliance, Contractor Utilization Plans (CUPs), and Letters of Intent to Subcontract (LOIs) to CREO prior to, or simultaneously with, the legislation entry request in Legistar.

Yes - I have submitted documents for CREO Review (Press tab after selecting)
Please attach or copy and paste CREO's review.
CREO review is attached

- 6. Does this legislation seek to approve a contract resulting from an Invitation for Bid?

No(Press tab after selecting)

Click or tap here to enter text.

- 7. Does this legislation seek to approve a contract resulting from a Request for Proposal/Qualification (RFP/Q)?

No(Press tab after selecting)



File #: 240082

ORDINANCE NO. 240082

Sponsor: Mayor Pro Tem Ryana Parks-Shaw

Amending Chapter 38, Code of Ordinances, by repealing Section 38-1 entitled “Definitions” and enacting in lieu thereof a new section of like number and subject matter; by repealing Section 38-101 entitled “Prohibited” and enacting in lieu thereof a new section of like number and subject matter; enacting a new Section 38-114, Nondiscrimination with regard to reasonable accommodation related to pregnancy, related to unlawful employment practices impacting pregnant employees.

WHEREAS, pregnant workers have faced discrimination in employment or have been denied reasonable accommodations related to pregnancy; and

WHEREAS, pregnant employees are forced to choose between their health and their paycheck; and

WHEREAS, on December 29, 2022, the Pregnant Workers Fairness Act was signed into law, requiring covered employers to provide reasonable accommodations to a worker’s known limitations related to pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions; and

WHEREAS, Kansas City seeks to support the health and economic security of pregnant workers; and

WHEREAS, Kansas City is committed to ensuring workers in Kansas City have access to safe and healthy workplaces free from discrimination; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. That Chapter 38, Article I, Code of Ordinances of Kansas City, Missouri, is hereby amended by repealing Section 38-1, and enacting in lieu thereof a new section of like number and subject matter to read as follow:

Sec. 38-1. Definitions.

(a) The following words, terms and phrases, when used in this chapter, shall have the meanings ascribed to them in this section, except where the context clearly indicates a different meaning or an alternative definition has been provided:

- (1) *Age* means an age of 40 or more years, except that it shall not be an unlawful employment practice for an employer to require the compulsory retirement of any person who has attained the age of 85 and who, for the two-year period immediately before retirement, is employed in a bona fide executive or high policymaking position, if such person is entitled to an immediate nonforfeitable annual retirement benefit from a pension, profit sharing, savings or deferred compensation plan, or any combination of such plans, of the employer, which equals, in the aggregate, at least \$344,000.00.
- (2) *City* means the City of Kansas City, Missouri.
- (3) *Commission* means the city human rights commission.
- (4) *Complainant* means any person claiming injury by the alleged violation of RSMo ch. 213, or of this chapter, including persons who believe they will be injured by an unlawful discriminatory practice that is about to occur.
- (5) *Complaint* means a verified written statement of facts and circumstances, including dates, times, places and names of persons involved in any alleged violation of any provision of RSMo ch. 213, or of this chapter.
- (6) *Contract* means any contract to which the city shall be a contracting party, except the following:
 - a. Personal services contracts.
 - b. Emergency requisitions for goods, supplies or services.
 - c. Impressed accounts in the nature of petty cash funds.
 - d. Contract or lease, the cost of which will not exceed \$300,000.00.
- (7) *Covered multifamily dwelling* means a building consisting of four or more units if the building has one or more elevators or a ground floor unit in a building consisting of four or more units.
- (8) *Department* means the department of civil rights and equal opportunity.
- (9) *Director* means the director of the civil rights and equal opportunity department or their delegate.
- (10) *Disability* means, with respect to employment, a person who is otherwise qualified and who, with reasonable accommodation, can perform the essential functions of the job in question. Generally, a person with a disability is any person who:

- a. Has a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities;
 - b. Has a record of having such impairment; or
 - c. Is regarded as having such an impairment.
- (11) *Dwelling* means any building, structure or portion thereof which is occupied as, or designed or intended for occupancy as, a residence by one or more families, and any vacant land which is offered for sale or lease for the construction or location thereon of any such building, structure or portion thereof.
- (12) *Employee* means any individual employed by an employer, but does not include an individual employed by the individual's parents, spouse or child or any individual employed to render services as a domestic in the home of the employer.
- (13) *Employer* includes any person employing six or more employees.
- (14) *Employment agency* means any person, agency or organization, regularly undertaking, with or without compensation, to procure opportunities for employment or to procure, recruit, refer or place employees.
- (15) *Familial status* means one or more individuals, who have not attained the age of 18 years, being domiciled with:
- a. A parent or another person having legal custody of such individual or individuals; or
 - b. The designee of such parent or other person having such custody, with the written permission of such parent or other person. The protection afforded against discrimination on the basis of familial status shall apply to any person who is pregnant or is in the process of securing legal custody of any individual who has not attained the age of 18 years. No provision in this chapter regarding familial status shall apply to housing for older persons, as defined in section 3607 of title 42 of the United States Code Annotated.
- (16) *Family* includes a single individual.
- (17) *Franchise holder* means any individual, partnership, corporation, association or other entity, or any combination of such entities, holding a franchise hereafter granted or renewed by the city.
- (18) *Gender identity* means the actual or perceived appearance, expression, identity or behavior of a person as being male or female, whether or not that appearance,

expression, identity or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the person's designated sex at birth.

- (19) *Known limitation* means physical or mental condition related to, affected by, or arising out of pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions that the employee or employee's representative has communicated to the employer whether or not such condition meets the definition of disability.
- (20) *Labor organization* means any organization which exists for the purpose in whole or in part of collective bargaining or for dealing with employers concerning grievances, terms or conditions of employment, or for other mutual aid or protection in relation to employment.
- (21) *Performance of work* means the furnishing of any personal service, labor, materials or equipment used in the fulfillment of a contractor's obligation under a city contract.
- (22) *Person* includes one or more individuals, corporations, partnerships, associations, labor organizations, legal representatives, mutual companies, joint stock companies, trusts, unincorporated organizations, trustees, trustees in bankruptcy, receivers, fiduciaries and other organizations; except the term "person" does not include any local, state or federal governmental entity.
- (23) *Prohibited dress code* means a set of rules governing, prohibiting or limiting access to a place or business, or portion thereof, defined herein as a "public accommodation" because of any of the following:
 - a. The wearing of jewelry, the manner in which jewelry is worn or the combination of items of jewelry worn,
 - b. The wearing of a garment or headdress which is generally associated with specific religions, national origins or ancestry,
 - c. The length of the sleeve of a shirt or the leg of a pair of pants or shorts is too long, except that nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit a dress code that requires the wearing of a shirt,
 - d. The style, cut or length of a hair style,
 - e. The colors of the garments,
 - f. In conjunction with a major Kansas City sporting event the wearing of athletic apparel which displays either a number, a professional or college team name or the name of a player;

- g. The wearing of tee-shirts, except that nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit a dress code that requires such tee-shirts to have sleeves, or to prohibit a dress code that does not allow undershirts, undergarments, or tee-shirts of an inappropriate length. Designer tee-shirts, which are fitted and neat, cannot be banned.

(24) *Public accommodation* means any place or business offering or holding out to the general public goods, services, privileges, facilities, advantages or accommodations for the peace, comfort, health, welfare and safety of the general public, or providing food, drink, shelter, recreation or amusement, including but not limited to:

- a. Any inn, hotel, motel or other establishment which provides lodging to transient guests, other than an establishment located within a building which contains not more than five rooms for rent or hire and which is actually occupied by the proprietor of such establishment as his residence.
- b. Any restaurant, tavern, cafeteria, lunchroom, lunch counter, soda fountain or other facility principally engaged in selling food for consumption on the premises, including but not limited to any such facility located on the premises of any retail establishment.
- c. Any gasoline station, including all facilities located on the premises of such gasoline station and made available to the patrons thereof.
- d. Any motion picture house, theater, concert hall, sports arena, stadium or other place of exhibition or entertainment.
- e. Any public facility owned, operated or managed by or on behalf of this city or any agency or subdivision thereof, or any public corporation; and any such facility supported in whole or in part by public funds.
- f. Any establishment which is physically located within the premises of any establishment otherwise covered by this definition or within the premises in which is physically located any such covered establishment, and which holds itself out as serving patrons of such covered establishment.
- g. Any institution, association, club or other entity that has over 250 members, provides regular meal service, and regularly receives payment for meals, beverages, dues, fees, the use of its facilities or services directly or indirectly from or on behalf of nonmembers in furtherance of trade or business.

(25) *Redevelopment area* means a tax increment redevelopment area as defined in RSMo § 99.805 (11); a planned industrial expansion project area as defined in RSMo § 100.300 et seq.; an urban renewal project area or land clearance project

area as defined in RSMo § 99.300 et seq.; any area under the control of the port authority of Kansas City, Missouri, or subject to a contract, lease or other instrument to which the port authority is a party; or an area determined by the city to be blighted pursuant to RSMo chapter 353.

- (26) *Rent* means to lease, sublease, let or otherwise grant for a consideration the right to occupy premises not owned by the occupant.
- (27) *Respondent* means any person against whom it shall be alleged by complaint or identified during the course of an investigation that such person has violated, is violating or is about to violate any provision of RSMo chapter 213, or this chapter.
- (28) *Sex* shall include sexual harassment.
- (29) *Sexual orientation* means actual or perceived heterosexuality, homosexuality or bisexuality.
- (30) *Subcontractor* means any individual, partnership, corporation, association or other entity, or other combination of such entities, which shall undertake, by virtue of a separate contract with a contractor, to fulfill all or any part of any contractor's obligation under a contract with the city, or who shall exercise any right granted to a franchise holder, and who has 50 or more employees exclusive of the parents, spouse or children or such subcontractor.
- (31) *Unlawful discriminatory practice* means any discriminatory practice as defined and prohibited by sections 38-103, 38-105, 38-107, 38-109, 38-111~~and~~ , 38-113, and 38-114.

Section 2. That Chapter 38, Article III, Code of Ordinances of Kansas City, Missouri, is hereby amended by repealing Section 38-101, and enacting in lieu thereof a new section of like number and subject matter to read as follows:

Sec. 38-101. Prohibited.

(a) Discriminatory practices, as defined in sections 38-102, 38-103, 38-105, 38-107, 38-109, 38-111, 38-113, and 38-114 are prohibited. Any person who engages in a prohibited discriminatory practice shall be guilty of an ordinance violation, punishable by a fine of not more than \$500.00, by imprisonment of not more than 180 days, or by such fine and imprisonment.

(b) Nothing in sections 38-102, 38-103, 38-105, 38-107, 38-109, 38-111, ~~and~~ 38-113, and 38-114 shall be read or interpreted to require the imposition of quotas or any form of affirmative action to remedy any past practices.

Section 3. That Chapter 38, Article III, Code of Ordinances of Kansas city, Missouri is hereby amended by adding a new Section 38-114, Nondiscrimination with regard to reasonable accommodations related to pregnancy, to read as follows:

Sec. 38-114. Nondiscrimination with regard to reasonable accommodations related to pregnancy.

- (a) It shall be unlawful employment practice for a covered entity to:
- (1) not make reasonable accommodations to the known limitations related to the pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions of a qualified employee, unless such covered entity can demonstrate that the accommodations would impose an undue hardship on the operation of the business of such covered entity;
 - (2) require a qualified employee affected by pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions to accept an accommodation other than any reasonable accommodation arrived at through the interactive process referred to in (US code section)
 - (3) deny employment opportunities to a qualified employee if such denial is based on the need of the covered entity to make reasonable accommodations to the known limitations related to pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions of the qualified employee;
 - (4) require a qualified employee to take leave, whether paid or unpaid, if another reasonable accommodation can be provided to the known limitations related to the pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions of the qualified employee; or
 - (5) take adverse action in terms, conditions, or privileges of employment against a qualified employee on account of the employee requesting or using a reasonable accommodation to the known limitations related to the pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions of the employee.

..end

Approved as to form:

Tara Moreland
Assistant City Attorney



City of Kansas City, Missouri

Docket Memo

Ordinance/Resolution #: 240082

Submitted Department/Preparer: Mayor/Council's Office

Revised 10/23/23

Docket memos are required on all ordinances initiated by a Department Director. More information can be found in [Administrative Regulation \(AR\) 4-1](#).

Executive Summary

Amending Chapter 38, Code of Ordinances, by repealing Section 38-1 entitled "Definitions" and enacting in lieu thereof a new section of like number and subject matter; by repealing Section 38-101 entitled "Prohibited" and enacting in lieu thereof a new section of like number and subject matter; enacting a new Section 38-114, Nondiscrimination with regard to reasonable accommodation related to pregnancy, related to unlawful employment practices impacting pregnant employees.

Discussion

Pregnant workers have faced discrimination in employment or have been denied reasonable accommodations related to pregnancy, and are forced to choose between their health and their paycheck. On December 29, 2022, the Pregnant Workers Fairness Act was signed into law, requiring covered employers to provide reasonable accommodations to a worker's known limitations related to pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions. Kansas City seeks to support the health and economic security of pregnant workers, and is committed to ensuring workers in Kansas City have access to safe and healthy workplaces free from discrimination.

Fiscal Impact

1. Is this legislation included in the adopted budget? Yes No
2. What is the funding source?
N/A
3. How does the legislation affect the current fiscal year?
This legislation does not have a fiscal impact.

4. Does the legislation have a fiscal impact in future fiscal years? Please notate the difference between one-time and recurring costs.
This legislation does not have a fiscal impact on future years.
5. Does the legislation generate revenue, leverage outside funding, or deliver a return on investment?
No

Office of Management and Budget Review

(OMB Staff will complete this section.)

1. This legislation is supported by the general fund. Yes No
2. This fund has a structural imbalance. Yes No
3. Account string has been verified/confirmed. Yes No

Additional Discussion (if needed)

This legislation does not have a fiscal impact.

Citywide Business Plan (CWBP) Impact

1. View the [FY23 Citywide Business Plan](#)
2. Which CWBP goal is most impacted by this legislation?
Finance and Governance
3. Which objectives are impacted by this legislation (select all that apply):
 - Ensure a responsive, representative, engaged, and transparent City government
 - Engage in workforce planning including employee recruitment, development, retention, and engagement
 -

Prior Legislation

N/A

Service Level Impacts

A contract with the Greater Kansas City Sports Commission has the purpose of promoting neighborhoods and tourism

Other Impacts

1. What will be the potential health impacts to any affected groups?
N/A
2. How have those groups been engaged and involved in the development of this ordinance?
N/A
3. How does this legislation contribute to a sustainable Kansas City?
N/A
4. Does this legislation create or preserve new housing units?
No (Press tab after selecting)
5. Department staff certifies the submission of any application Affirmative Action Plans or Certificates of Compliance, Contractor Utilization Plans (CUPs), and Letters of Intent to Subcontract (LOIs) to CREO prior to, or simultaneously with, the legislation entry request in Legistar.

No - CREO's review is not applicable (Press tab after selecting)
6. Does this legislation seek to approve a contract resulting from an Invitation for Bid?
N/A
7. Does this legislation seek to approve a contract resulting from a Request for Proposal/Qualification (RFP/Q)?
No(Press tab after selecting)



File #: 240083

ORDINANCE NO. 240083

Sponsor: Director of Finance Department

Consenting to the rate of front foot special assessment to be levied by the Union Hill Special Business District; consenting to the proposed uses of the revenues produced therefrom; estimating and appropriating revenue in the amount of \$65,000.00 in the Union Hill Special Business District Fund; re-estimating and re-appropriating the remaining uncollected revenues and unexpended and unencumbered appropriations to the 2024-25 Fiscal Year; designating requisitioning authority; and recognizing this ordinance as having an accelerated effective date.

WHEREAS, the Union Hill Special Business District (the “District”) was established pursuant to Ordinance No. 900675, passed December 6, 1990; and

WHEREAS, each year the Union Hill Special Business District Board establishes the rate of front foot special assessment for the purpose of generating revenue to insure, maintain, and operate the pedestrian lighting fixtures and brick entry monuments within the District and the City Finance Department facilitates the billing and collection of said assessments; and

WHEREAS, the District Board has established the 2024 assessment rate at \$3.50 per front foot and this ordinance provides the mechanism by which the City will collect the assessment revenue and remit it to the District Board; NOW THEREFORE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. That the City Council consents to a front foot special assessment of \$3.50 per abutting foot of the lots, tracts and parcels of and land within the Union Hill Special Business District abutting on public streets, roads and highways therein.

Section 2. That the City Council consents to the use of the revenue derived from such front foot special assessment for the maintenance and operation of the lighting fixtures, brick entry monuments, and related purposes, as set forth in the Budget submitted by the Union Hill Special Business District.

Section 3. That the revenue in the following account of the Union Hill Special Business District Fund is hereby estimated in the following amount:

24-6810-120000-484000	Collections from Assessments	\$65,000.00
-----------------------	------------------------------	-------------

Section 4. That the sum of \$65,000.00 is hereby appropriated from the Unappropriated Fund Balance of the Union Hill Special Business District Fund to the following account in the Union Hill Special Business District Fund:

24-6810-121070-B Union Hill SBD - Admin \$65,000.00

Section 5. That any remaining uncollected revenue estimates in the 2023-24 Fiscal Year in the Union Hill Special Business District Fund are authorized to be re-estimated to the same accounts in the 2024-25 Fiscal Year except for the following revenue account:

24-6810-129921-484000 Collections from Assessments

Section 6. That the unexpended and unencumbered balances in the following account for the 2023-24 Fiscal Year in the Union Hill Special Business District Fund are appropriated to the same account in the 2024-25 Fiscal Year except for the following account:

24-6810-129921 Finance

Section 7. That the Director of Finance is hereby designated as requisitioning authority for Account No. 24-6810-121070.

Section 8. That this ordinance is recognized as an ordinance with an accelerated effective date as provided by Section 503(a)(3)(C) of the City Charter in that it appropriates money and shall take effect in accordance with that section.

..end

I hereby certify that there is a balance, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the foregoing expenditure is to be charged, and a cash balance, otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the fund from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation hereby incurred.

Tammy L. Queen
Director of Finance

Approved as to form:

Samuel Miller
Assistant City Attorney



City of Kansas City, Missouri

Docket Memo

Ordinance/Resolution #: 240083

Submitted Department/Preparer: Finance

Revised 11/01/23

Docket memos are required on all ordinances initiated by a Department Director. More information can be found in [Administrative Regulation \(AR\) 4-1](#).

Executive Summary

Estimating and appropriating revenue for Union Hill Special Business District (UHSBD) and re-estimating and re-appropriating the remaining uncollected revenue and unexpected and encumbered appropriations to FY24-25.

Discussion

The purpose of this ordinance is to consent to the rate of front foot special assessment to be levied by the Union Hill Special Business District, and to the proposed uses of the revenue produced. All funds are allocated in FY24. The UHSBD was established by Ordinance No. 900675 on December 6, 1990.

Each year the UHSBD Board approves the rate (\$3.50 per foot for 2024) for the assessment of property owners in the UHSBD. The City Finance Department sends out bills in March. This generates approximately \$65,000 in revenue which the City remits to UHSBD early summer to pay bills associated with insuring, maintaining, and operating the pedestrian lighting fixtures and brick entry monuments within the UHSBD.

Fiscal Impact

1. Is this legislation included in the adopted budget? Yes No
2. What is the funding source?
Union Hill Special Business District Fund 6810-120000-484000
3. How does the legislation affect the current fiscal year?
The legislation estimates revenue of \$65,000 for the Union Hill Special Business District.
4. Does the legislation have a fiscal impact in future fiscal years? Please notate the difference between one-time and recurring costs.
The legislation notes that remaining uncollected revenue and unexpected and unencumbered appropriations will be re-estimated and re-appropriated to FY 24-25.

5. Does the legislation generate revenue, leverage outside funding, or deliver a return on investment?

This legislation generates revenue for the Union Hill Special Business District, which is used for the insuring, maintaining, and operating the pedestrian lighting fixtures and brick entry monuments within the District.

Office of Management and Budget Review

(OMB Staff will complete this section.)

- 1. This legislation is supported by the general fund. Yes No
- 2. This fund has a structural imbalance. Yes No
- 3. Account string has been verified/confirmed. Yes No

Additional Discussion (if needed)

Click or tap here to enter text.

Citywide Business Plan (CWBP) Impact

- 1. View the [FY23 Citywide Business Plan](#)
- 2. Which CWBP goal is most impacted by this legislation?
Finance and Governance (Press tab after selecting.)
- 3. Which objectives are impacted by this legislation (select all that apply):
 - Ensure the resiliency of a responsive, representative, engaged, and transparent City government.
 - Engage in workforce planning including employee recruitment, development, retention, and engagement.
 - Foster a solutions-oriented, welcoming culture for employees and City Partners.
 -
 -
 -

Prior Legislation

None

Service Level Impacts

Not applicable, revenues are generated on the District's behalf.

Other Impacts

1. What will be the potential health impacts to any affected groups?
This legislation will provide funding for the lighting infrastructure and monuments in the Union Hill Special Business District, enhancing the attractiveness and the safety in the District.

2. How have those groups been engaged and involved in the development of this ordinance?
The City is not aware of the District's level of engagement with the community. The District's Board determines whether to seek feedback from the community.

3. How does this legislation contribute to a sustainable Kansas City?
It supports the maintenance of the lighting infrastructure and monuments in the Union Hill Special Business District.

4. Does this legislation create or preserve new housing units?
No (Press tab after selecting)

Click or tap here to enter text.
Click or tap here to enter text.

5. Department staff certifies the submission of any application Affirmative Action Plans or Certificates of Compliance, Contractor Utilization Plans (CUPs), and Letters of Intent to Subcontract (LOIs) to CREO prior to, or simultaneously with, the legislation entry request in Legistar.

No - CREO's review is not applicable (Press tab after selecting)
Please provide reasoning why not:
Click or tap here to enter text.

6. Does this legislation seek to approve a contract resulting from an Invitation for Bid?

No(Press tab after selecting)

Click or tap here to enter text.

7. Does this legislation seek to approve a contract resulting from a Request for Proposal/Qualification (RFP/Q)?

No(Press tab after selecting)



File #: 240086

ORDINANCE NO. 240086

Sponsor: Councilmember Crispin Rea

Authorizing and directing the City Manager to execute a grant agreement with KC Unidos Federal Credit Union in the amount of \$125,000.00 to subsidize the credit union’s expenses for a period of five years; reducing the contingent appropriation in the General Fund; appropriating \$25,000.00 from the Unappropriated Fund Balance of the General Fund; designating requisitioning authority; and recognizing this ordinance as having an accelerated effective date.

WHEREAS, KC Unidos Federal Credit Union (“KC Unidos FCU”) was founded in 1941 as the KC Terminal Railroad Credit Union, was renamed to Guadalupe Center Credit Union, and ultimately rebranded itself in 2022 as KC Unidos FCU to represent and serve both Kansas and Missouri; and

WHEREAS, KC Unidos FCU provides bilingual banking and loan and financial education services to low and moderate income residents of Kansas City; and

WHEREAS, the City Council desires to subsidize the expenses of KC Unidos FCU so that it may provide needed banking, loan, and financial education services to the multilingual residents of Kansas City; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. That the City Manager is hereby authorized and directed to execute a grant agreement with KC Unidos Federal Credit Union in the total amount of \$125,000.00 for the purpose of subsidizing the credit union’s expenses for a period of five years in the amount of \$25,000.00 per year. The City Manager is further directed to include an appropriation in the annual budget submittal in the amount of \$25,000.00 for the next four budget years, with each year being subject to appropriation by the City Council.

Section 2. That the following appropriation in the General Fund is hereby reduced by the following amount:

24-1000-179990-B	Contingent Appropriation	\$25,000.00
------------------	--------------------------	-------------

Section 3. That the sum of \$25,000.00 is hereby appropriated from the Unappropriated Balance of the General Fund to the following account:

24-1000- 121467-B Contribution to KC Unidos \$25,000.00

Section 3. That the City Manager is hereby designated as requisitioning authority for Account No. 24-1000-121467-B.

Section 4. That this ordinance is recognized as an ordinance with an accelerated effective date as provided by Section 503(a)(3)(C) in that it appropriates money, and shall take effect in accordance with that section.

..end

I hereby certify that there is a balance, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the foregoing expenditure is to be charged, and a cash balance, otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the fund from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation hereby incurred.

Tammy L. Queen
Director of Finance

Approved as to form:

Samuel Miller
Assistant City Attorney

No
Docket Memo
Provided
For
Ordinance
240086



File #: 240093

ORDINANCE NO. 240093

Sponsor: Councilmember Andrea Bough

Estimating revenue and adjusting appropriations in various funds in connection with the second quarter FY2023-24 budget analysis; designating requisitioning authority; and recognizing this ordinance as having an accelerated effective date.

WHEREAS, the Office of Management and Budget conducted a second quarter review of expenditures and revenues and has identified estimated budgetary adjustments needed; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. That revenue in the amount of \$3,301,243.10 is hereby estimated in the Fire Capital Sales Tax Fund to the following account:

24-2301-232520-465650	Medicaid	\$ 3,301,243.10
-----------------------	----------	-----------------

Section 2. That the sum of \$5,997,339.77 is hereby appropriated from the Unappropriated Fund Balances of the 2019 Airport Terminal Bond Fund, Fund No. 8560, Airport Improvement 2019B, Fund No. 8561, Airport Improvement 2019C Bond Fund, Fund No. 8562, IDA Series 2020A Airport Terminal Fund, Fund No. 8563 and IDA Series 2020B Airport Terminal Fund, Fund No. 8564 to the following accounts:

AL-8560-627270-B-62000000	KCI Capital Improvements	\$ 334,466.36
AL-8561-627270-B-62000000	KCI Capital Improvements	2,769,275.77
AL-8562-627270-B-62000000	KCI Capital Improvements	213,206.32
AL-8563-627270-B-62000000	KCI Capital Improvements	1,542,518.07
AL-8564-627270-B-62000000	KCI Capital Improvements	<u>1,137,873.25</u>
	TOTAL	\$ 5,997,339.77

Section 3. That revenue in the amount of \$1,025,000.00 is hereby estimated in the Convention and Tourism Fund to the following account:

24-2360-632004-457090	Space Rental Charges	\$ 1,025,000.00
-----------------------	----------------------	-----------------

Section 4. That the sum of \$3,000,000 is hereby appropriated from the Unappropriated Fund Balance of the Conventions and Tourism Fund to the following accounts:

24-2360-632011-B	Facility Maintenance	\$ 1,800,000.00
24-2360-632004-B	Event Support	<u>1,200,000.00</u>
	TOTAL	\$ 3,000,000.00

Section 5. That the sum of \$600,000.00 is hereby appropriated from the Unappropriated Fund Balance of the Golf Fund to the following account:

24-2050-702610-C	Golf Course Operations-Swope Memorial	\$ 600,000.00
------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------

Section 6. That revenue in the amount of \$500,000.00 is hereby estimated in the Marijuana Sales Tax Fund to the following account from anticipated proceeds of the marijuana sales tax:

24-2190-120000-451130	Marijuana Sales Tax	\$ 500,000.00
-----------------------	---------------------	---------------

Section 7. That the sum of \$500,000.00 is hereby appropriated from the Unappropriated Fund Balance of the Marijuana Sales Tax Fund to the following account:

24-2190-892300-B	Solid Waste Administration	\$ 500,000.00
------------------	----------------------------	---------------

Section 8. That the sum of \$11,142,500.00 is hereby appropriated from the Unappropriated Fund Balance of the General Fund to the following accounts:

24-1000-892301-B	Residential Refuse Collection	\$ 640,000.00
24-1000-892301-E	Residential Refuse Collection	8,502,500.00
24-1000-572340-B	Dangerous Building Demolition	<u>2,000,000.00</u>
	TOTAL	\$ 11,142,500.00

Section 9. That revenue in the amount of \$500,000.00 is hereby estimated in the Fleet Services Fund to the following accounts:

24-7151-071910-486440	Fleet Operations – Enterprise	\$ 360,000.00
24-7151-071910-486480	Fleet Operations – General Gov	<u>140,000.00</u>
	TOTAL	\$ 500,000.00

Section 10. That sum of \$500,000.00 is hereby appropriated from the Unappropriated Fund Balance of the Fleet Services Fund to the following account:

24-7151-071910-C	Fleet Operations	\$ 500,000.00
------------------	------------------	---------------

Section 11. That the sum of \$1,306,000.00 is hereby appropriated from the Unappropriated Fund Balance of the Information Technology Reimbursable Fund to the following account:

24-7160-071891-B	Reimbursable Technology	\$ 1,306,000.00
------------------	-------------------------	-----------------

Section 12. That the sum of \$1,000,000.00 is hereby appropriated from the Unappropriated Fund Balance of the Capital Improvements Fund to the following account:

24-3090-502230-B Air Quality Control \$ 1,000,000.00

Section 13. That revenue in the amount of \$100,000.00 is estimated in the Downtown Arena Project Fund to the following account:

24-5050-120000-454110 Hotel/Motel Occupancy Fee \$ 100,000.00

Section 14. That the sum of \$100,000.00 is hereby appropriated from the Unappropriated Fund Balance of the Downtown Arena Project Fund to the following account:

24-5050-638027-B-ARENAIMP Buildings Citywide \$ 100,000.00

Section 15. That the sum of \$150,000.00 is hereby appropriated from the Unappropriated Fund Balance of the Economic Development Fund to the following account:

24-2215-101700-B Economic Development Management \$ 150,000.00

Section 16. That the following officers and employees of the City are designated as requisitioning authority for the following accounts:

Account No. 24-2190-892300 Director of Public Works
Account No. 24-3090-502230 Director of Health

Section 17. That this ordinance relating to the appropriation of money and the expenses of government is recognized as an ordinance with an accelerated effective date as provided by Section 503(a)(3)(B) and Section 503(a)(3)(C) of the City Charter and shall take effect in accordance with Section 503, City Charter.

..end

I hereby certify that there is a balance, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the foregoing expenditure is to be charged, and a cash balance, otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the fund from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation hereby incurred.

Tammy L. Queen
Director of Finance

Approved as to form:

Samuel Miller
Assistant City Attorney



City of Kansas City, Missouri

Docket Memo

Ordinance/Resolution #: 240093

Submitted Department/Preparer: Finance

Revised 10/23/23

Docket memos are required on all ordinances initiated by a Department Director. More information can be found in [Administrative Regulation \(AR\) 4-1](#).

Executive Summary

Estimating revenue and adjusting appropriations in various funds in connection with the second quarter FY2023-24 budget analysis; designating requisitioning authority; and recognizing this ordinance as having an accelerated effective date.

Discussion

This is the annual second quarter clean-up ordinance to address anomalies in connection with the second quarter budget analysis of FY2023-24.

Explanation of Second Quarter clean-up items:

Section 1.

This section estimates \$3.3 million in revenue to the Fire Capital Sales Tax Fund in Ground Emergency Medical Transportation (GEMT) revenue to the Fire Capital Sales Tax Fund to reflect revenue already collected as it relates to an inter-fund loan between the General Fund and the Fire Capital Sales Tax Fund.

The combined effect of **Section 1** on the fund balance of the Fire Capital Sales Tax Fund is as follows:

FUND BALANCE IMPACT

Net Change to Fund Balance: Increase of \$3,301,243.10

New Estimated Fund Balance: \$16,611,841.00

Section 2.

This section appropriates unappropriated interest earnings from several New Airport Terminal Bond Funds. The total is \$5,997,339.77.

Section 3.

This section estimates \$1,025,000.00 revenue to the Convention and Tourism Fund to support a needed supplement detailed in Section 4. Space rental and service provider concessions have been trending above budget.

Section 4.

This section appropriates \$3.0 million from the unappropriated fund balance of the Convention and Tourism Fund. The Convention and Entertainment Facilities Department has several emergency repairs that need supplemented. Additionally, there have been a higher number of events than anticipated in the budget and part of this funding is for event support.

The effect of **Section 4** on the fund balance of the Convention and Tourism Fund is as follows:

FUND BALANCE IMPACT

Net Change to Fund Balance: Decrease of \$3,000,000.00

New Estimated Fund Balance: Zero

Section 5.

This section appropriates \$600,000.00 from the unappropriated fund balance of the Golf Fund. Golf continues to sustain the popularity it experienced during the pandemic and higher use of the golf courses incurs more cost. There are offsetting increases in revenue to support this supplement.

The effect of **Section 5** on the fund balance of the Golf Fund is as follows:

FUND BALANCE IMPACT

Net Change to Fund Balance: Decrease of \$600,000.00

New Estimated Fund Balance: \$2,863,431

Section 6.

The initial estimate of Marijuana Sales Tax to be collected in FY 2023-24 is \$1.5 million. Through previous ordinances, \$1.0 million of this revenue has been estimated and put onto the books of the City. Section 5 estimates the remaining \$500,000.

Section 7.

Resolution 230159 expressed the Council's intent that revenue collected from the 3% marijuana sales tax would be used as follows: 1/3 of revenue to be used for trash pick-up/neighborhood clean-up via the Public Works Department, 1/3 of revenue to be used for expanded homelessness response efforts via the Housing Department, and 1/3 of revenue to be used for expanded violence prevention via the Health Department. For the current fiscal year, this breaks down to \$500,000.00 in revenue for each department. The allocations for the Health Department and the Housing Department have been appropriated and Section 6 appropriates the remaining \$500,000 for Solid Waste in Public Works.

The effect of **Section 6 and Section 7** on the fund balance of the Marijuana Sales Tax Fund is as follows:

FUND BALANCE IMPACT

Net Change to Fund Balance: Net change of zero

New Estimated Fund Balance: Zero

Section 8.

This section appropriates \$11,142,500.00 from the unappropriated fund balance of the General Fund. \$140,000.00 of this appropriation is to support increased costs for fleet maintenance that will be charged back to the Fleet Services fund. Sections 9 and 10 estimate and appropriate this funding in the Fleet Services Fund. There is a \$2,000,000.00 appropriation for Dangerous Building Demolition.

Additionally, there is an \$8,502,500.00 appropriation for the purchase of citywide trash carts.

The effect of **Section 8** on the fund balance of the General Fund is as follows:

FUND BALANCE IMPACT

Net Change to Fund Balance: Decrease of \$11,142,500.00

New Estimated Fund Balance: \$265,458,298

Section 9.

This section estimates \$500,000 in revenue to the Fleet Services Fund because of higher fleet maintenance that is being charged back to the General Fund and Sewer Funds, related to Sections 8.

Section 10.

Fleet Services is experiencing higher than anticipated material costs due to a backlog of projects caused by the unavailability of some specialized auto parts and general price increases. As an Internal Service Fund, these expenses are charged back to departments as users of this centralized service. An appropriation of \$500,000.00 is being added from unappropriated fund balance. This is related to Sections 8 and 9.

The effect of **Section 9 and Section 10** on the fund balance of the Fleet Services Fund is as follows:

FUND BALANCE IMPACT

Net Change to Fund Balance: Net Neutral

New Estimated Fund Balance: \$411,914

Section 11.

This section appropriates \$1.3 million from the unappropriated fund balance of the Information Technology Reimbursable Fund to fund critical IT projects.

The effect of **Section 11** on the fund balance of the Information Technology Reimbursable Fund is as follows:

FUND BALANCE IMPACT

Net Change to Fund Balance: Decrease of \$1,306,000.00

New Estimated Fund Balance: \$493,944

Section 12.

This section appropriates \$1.0 million from the unappropriated fund balance of the Capital Improvements Fund. Ordinance 230477 directed the City Manager to find funding for environmental and air quality improvements, and quality of life improvements in the 3rd and 5th Council Districts.

The effect of **Section 12** on the fund balance of the Capital Improvements Fund is as follows:

FUND BALANCE IMPACT

Net Change to Fund Balance: Decrease of \$1,000,000.00

New Estimated Fund Balance: \$134,530,658

Section 13 and 14.

Sections 13 and 14 estimate revenue and appropriate \$100,000 in the Downtown Arena Project Fund. This appropriation is needed to fund a capital repair at T-Mobile Center.

The effect of **Section 13 and 14** on the fund balance of the Downtown Arena Project Fund is as follows:

FUND BALANCE IMPACT

Net Change to Fund Balance: Decrease of \$100,000.00

New Estimated Fund Balance: Zero

Section 15.

This section appropriates \$150,000.00 from the unappropriated fund balance of the Economic Development Fund to provide funding for the Kansas City Area Development Council.

The effect of **Section 15** on the fund balance of the Economic Development Fund is as follows:

FUND BALANCE IMPACT

Net Change to Fund Balance: Decrease of \$150,000.00

New Estimated Fund Balance: \$28,642

Fiscal Impact

1. Is this legislation included in the adopted budget? Yes No
2. What is the funding source?
Various funding sources; see Discussion Section and admin/approp sheet
3. How does the legislation affect the current fiscal year?
This legislation estimates revenue and adjusts appropriations in various funds for the remainder of Fiscal Year 2023-24.
4. Does the legislation have a fiscal impact in future fiscal years? Please notate the difference between one-time and recurring costs.
N/A
5. Does the legislation generate revenue, leverage outside funding, or deliver a return on investment?
N/A

Office of Management and Budget Review

(OMB Staff will complete this section.)

1. This legislation is supported by the general fund. Yes No

2. This fund has a structural imbalance. Yes No
3. Account string has been verified/confirmed. Yes No

Additional Discussion (if needed)

Click or tap here to enter text.

Citywide Business Plan (CWBP) Impact

1. View the [FY23 Citywide Business Plan](#)
2. Which CWBP goal is most impacted by this legislation?
Finance and Governance (Press tab after selecting.)
3. Which objectives are impacted by this legislation (select all that apply):
 - Reform the City's economic incentives to meet the policy objectives of the City Council
 - Ensure the resiliency of City government
 - Engage in workforce planning including employee recruitment, development, retention, and engagement
 - Ensure a responsive, representative, engaged, and transparent City government
 -
 -

Prior Legislation

231033 - Estimating revenue in the amount of \$42,000.00 in the Marijuana Sales Tax Fund; appropriating \$42,000.00 from the Unappropriated Fund Balance of the Marijuana Sales Tax Fund for the purpose of supporting Client Advocates in meeting the immediate needs of non-fatal shooting victims, families of homicide victims, those most likely to shoot or be shot, and those at risk for retaliation; designating requisitioning authority; authorizing the Director of the Health Department to negotiate and execute a contract with a fiscal agent to manage and disburse appropriated funds; and recognizing this ordinance as having an accelerated effective date.

230906 - Providing additional funding for the Extreme Weather Program in an amount up to \$1,300,000.00 for total funding not to exceed \$1,724,617.00; estimating and appropriating \$500,000.00 from the Marijuana Sales Tax Fund for the Extreme Weather Program; reducing appropriations in the Contingent Appropriation of the General Fund by \$800,000.00; appropriating that amount in the General Fund for the purpose of the Extreme Weather Program; designating requisitioning authority; directing the City

Manager to enter into contracts consistent with this ordinance; directing the City Manager to report back to City Council within 30 days with a report on the implementation plan for the Kansas City Extreme Weather Program; and recognizing this ordinance to have an accelerated effective date.

230720 - Establishing Fund No. 2190, Marijuana Sales Tax Fund, on the books and record of the City of Kansas City, Missouri; estimating revenue in the amount of \$458,000.00 in the Marijuana Sales Tax Fund; appropriating \$458,000.00 from the Unappropriated Fund Balance of the Violence Prevention portion of the Marijuana Sales Tax Fund to provide additional funding for Aim 4 Peace; and designating requisitioning authority.

230477 - Appropriating the sum of \$10,000,000.00 from the Unappropriated Fund Balance of the Convention and Sports Complex Fund for the purpose of funding the City's contribution to the South Loop Link Project ("Project"); authorizing the City Manager to negotiate a Funding Agreement with the Downtown Council; designating requisitioning authority; directing the City Manager to report back to the council with the terms of the negotiated Funding/Cooperative Agreement for approval by the City Council; and directing the City Manager to identify \$1,000,000 funds for environmental and air quality improvements.

Service Level Impacts

Other Impacts

1. What will be the potential health impacts to any affected groups?
N/A
2. How have those groups been engaged and involved in the development of this ordinance?
N/A
3. How does this legislation contribute to a sustainable Kansas City?
N/A
4. Does this legislation create or preserve new housing units?
No (Press tab after selecting)

Click or tap here to enter text.

Click or tap here to enter text.

5. Department staff certifies the submission of any application Affirmative Action Plans or Certificates of Compliance, Contractor Utilization Plans (CUPs), and Letters of Intent to Subcontract (LOIs) to CREO prior to, or simultaneously with, the legislation entry request in Legistar.

No - CREO's review is not applicable (Press tab after selecting)

Please provide reasoning why not:

Click or tap here to enter text.

6. Does this legislation seek to approve a contract resulting from an Invitation for Bid?

No(Press tab after selecting)

Click or tap here to enter text.

7. Does this legislation seek to approve a contract resulting from a Request for Proposal/Qualification (RFP/Q)?

No(Press tab after selecting)



File #: 240046

ORDINANCE NO. 240046

Sponsor: Mayor Quinton Lucas

Authorizing the City Manager to negotiate and execute a \$7,137,610 contract with Hope Faith-Homeless Assistance Campus to provide a non-congregate, low-barrier shelter facility to assist unsheltered families and individuals using previously-appropriated HOME ARP funds.

WHEREAS, the City, through the Housing and Community Development Department, requested proposals to provide a non-congregate, low-barrier shelter facility to assist unsheltered families and individuals within our community for qualified populations associated with the HOME ARP Allocation Plan as approved by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD); and

WHEREAS, the City sought to provide non-profit operating and capacity building assistance, as well as supportive housing services, including homeless prevention and housing counseling, capacity building, eligible operating costs, and administration; and

WHEREAS, on December 7, 2023, the evaluation committee recommended the proposal of Hope Faith Ministries, Inc., dba Hope Faith-Homeless Assistance Campus; and

WHEREAS, any executed contract shall include 1) renovation of an existing homeless serving space so that portion of the building can be used as non-congregate, low-barrier shelter; 2) 24/7 operation of the shelter with case management/services; and 3) capacity expansion through a jobs program for homeless individuals and the addition of a fundraising professional for sustainability; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. That the City Manager is hereby authorized to negotiate and execute a contract with Hope Faith-Homeless Assistance Campus to provide a non-congregate, low-barrier shelter facility to assist unsheltered families and individuals using previously-appropriated HOME ARP funds.

Section 2. That the maximum contract of \$7,137,610 includes up to \$4,797,892 for modification of the existing facility to expand services, and up to \$2,339,718 for operations, case management, capacity expansion through a jobs program for homeless individuals, and the addition of a fundraising professional for sustainability.

..end

The City has no financial obligation under both this Ordinance and Contract until the Manager of Procurement Services issues a purchase order which shall be signed by the City's Director of Finance certifying there is a balance, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the expenditure is to be charged, and a cash balance, otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the fund from which payment will be made, each sufficient to meet the obligated incurred in the purchase order.

Tammy L. Queen
Director of Finance

Approved as to form:

Joseph A. Guarino
Senior Associate City Attorney



City of Kansas City, Missouri

Docket Memo

Ordinance/Resolution #: 240046

Submitted Department/Preparer: Housing

Revised 11/01/23

Docket memos are required on all ordinances initiated by a Department Director. More information can be found in [Administrative Regulation \(AR\) 4-1](#).

Executive Summary

Authorizing the City Manager to negotiate and execute a \$7,137,610 contract with Hope Faith-Homeless Assistance Campus to provide a non-congregate, low-barrier shelter facility to assist unsheltered families and individuals using previously-appropriated HOME ARP funds.

Discussion

Emergency shelter and other crisis housing (shelters, interim housing, motel vouchers) play a critical role in our system's response to homelessness. Emergency shelters will always be necessary as there will be always be people dislodged from housing who will need temporary accommodation.

If every person regardless of circumstance needs a bed to sleep in, then every community needs some form of low-barrier shelter, especially when people are living in encampments, on the street or other places not meant for human habitation.

The lack of low-barrier emergency shelter leads individuals to create or seek "shelter" in encampments, which promote trafficking, public health concerns, violence, costly clean up efforts, and more. The current high barrier shelter system leaves a portion of the population to seek shelter outside. Low Barrier shelter fills that gap.

Fiscal Impact

1. Is this legislation included in the adopted budget? Yes No

2. What is the funding source?
2940-555317-B-G55HOMEARP \$6,637,610
2940-555308-B-G55HOMEARP \$500,000

3. How does the legislation affect the current fiscal year?

Funding source is a federal grant for this specific purpose.

4. Does the legislation have a fiscal impact in future fiscal years? Please notate the difference between one-time and recurring costs.

One time.

5. Does the legislation generate revenue, leverage outside funding, or deliver a return on investment?

A chronically homeless person costs the taxpayer an average of \$35,578 per year. This cost can be reduced by 49.5% when people experiencing homelessness are connected to appropriate housing. Shelters provide an access point for chronically homeless folks to connect with necessary resources.

Office of Management and Budget Review

(OMB Staff will complete this section.)

1. This legislation is supported by the general fund. Yes No
2. This fund has a structural imbalance. Yes No
3. Account string has been verified/confirmed. Yes No

Additional Discussion (if needed)

Click or tap here to enter text.

Citywide Business Plan (CWBP) Impact

1. View the [FY23 Citywide Business Plan](#)
2. Which CWBP goal is most impacted by this legislation?
Housing and Healthy Communities (Press tab after selecting.)
3. Which objectives are impacted by this legislation (select all that apply):
 - Utilize planning approaches in neighborhoods to reduce blight, ensure sustainable housing, and improve resident wellbeing and cultural diversity.
 - Maintain and increase affordable housing supply to meet the demands of a diverse population.
 - Address the various needs of the City's most vulnerable population by working to reduce disparities.
 - Foster an inclusive environment and regional approach to spur innovative solutions to housing challenges.
 - Ensure all residents have safe, accessible, quality housing by reducing barriers.
 - Protect and promote healthy, active amenities such as parks and trails, play spaces, and green spaces.

Prior Legislation

Click or tap here to list prior, related ordinances/resolutions.

Service Level Impacts

This legislation approves a contract that includes 1) renovation of an existing homeless serving space so that portion of the building can be used as non-congregate, low-barrier shelter; 2) 24/7 operation of the shelter with case management/services; and 3) capacity expansion through a jobs program for homeless individuals and the addition of a fundraising professional for sustainability.

Other Impacts

1. What will be the potential health impacts to any affected groups?

Living outside is dangerous. The lack of low-barrier emergency shelter leads individuals to create or seek “shelter” in encampments, which promote trafficking, public health concerns, violence, costly clean up efforts, and more.

Low-barrier shelter provides the following impact:

- Focuses on respect in behaviour, not punishment for actions
- Understands trauma, and utilizes a trauma-informed approach
- Uses restrictions and barring sparingly, and connects people to alternative resources
- Does not impose values and beliefs on residents
- Serves and accepts people without judgment
- Treats belongings respectfully
- Encourages access to basic needs like hygiene with dignity
- Integrates housing and community
- Makes decisions in collaboration with residents
- Actively engages with guests, encourages housing and promotes hope

2. How have those groups been engaged and involved in the development of this ordinance?

City’s Office of Unhoused Solutions staff connect with folks experiencing homelessness daily and service providers. Building relationships with the unhoused community gives insight as to why some unhoused folks are less likely to access current available shelter resources.

3. How does this legislation contribute to a sustainable Kansas City?

Vulnerable populations need access to appropriate resources. Any agency chosen through the RFP process will have a fundraising, architecture, staffing, and programming plans in place. The agency will leverage HOME-ARP funds along with traditional fundraising efforts in order to create sustainability within the project.

4. Does this legislation create or preserve new housing units?

No (Press tab after selecting)

Click or tap here to enter text.

Click or tap here to enter text.

5. Department staff certifies the submission of any application Affirmative Action Plans or Certificates of Compliance, Contractor Utilization Plans (CUPs), and Letters of Intent to Subcontract (LOIs) to CREO prior to, or simultaneously with, the legislation entry request in Legistar.

Please Select (Press tab after selecting)

Click or tap here to enter text.

6. Does this legislation seek to approve a contract resulting from an Invitation for Bid?

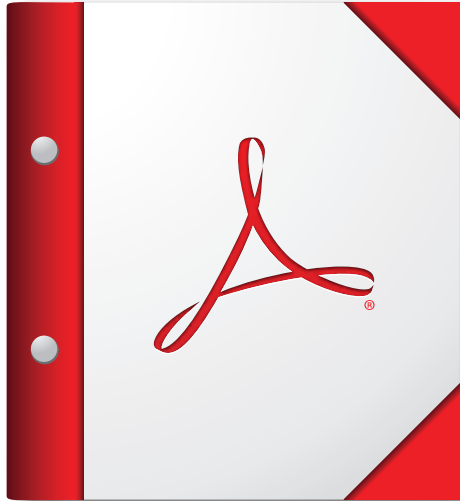
No(Press tab after selecting)

Click or tap here to enter text.

7. Does this legislation seek to approve a contract resulting from a Request for Proposal/Qualification (RFP/Q)?

Yes(Press tab after selecting)

In an effort to prevent disclosure of confidential information, a separate communication will be provided to City Council members to reflect the top three proposers for the RFP/Q.



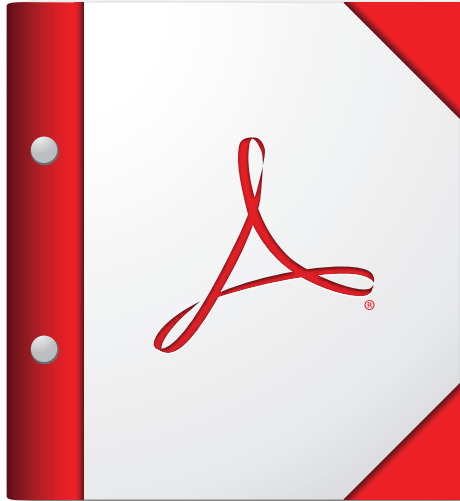
**For the best experience, open this PDF portfolio in
Acrobat X or Adobe Reader X, or later.**

[Get Adobe Reader Now!](#)



For the best experience, open this PDF portfolio in Acrobat X or Adobe Reader X, or later.

[Get Adobe Reader Now!](#)



**For the best experience, open this PDF portfolio in
Acrobat X or Adobe Reader X, or later.**

[Get Adobe Reader Now!](#)



For the best experience, open this PDF portfolio in Acrobat X or Adobe Reader X, or later.

[Get Adobe Reader Now!](#)



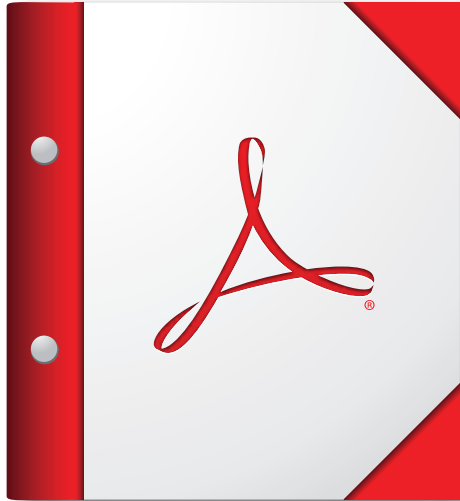
For the best experience, open this PDF portfolio in Acrobat X or Adobe Reader X, or later.

[Get Adobe Reader Now!](#)



For the best experience, open this PDF portfolio in Acrobat X or Adobe Reader X, or later.

[Get Adobe Reader Now!](#)



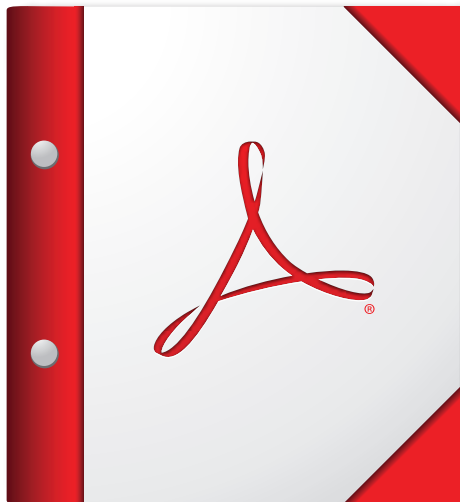
**For the best experience, open this PDF portfolio in
Acrobat X or Adobe Reader X, or later.**

[Get Adobe Reader Now!](#)



**For the best experience, open this PDF portfolio in
Acrobat X or Adobe Reader X, or later.**

[Get Adobe Reader Now!](#)



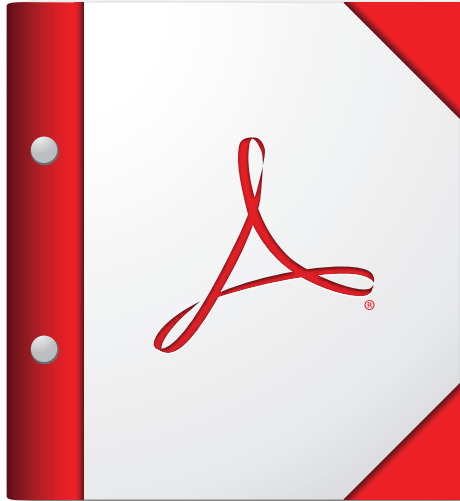
**For the best experience, open this PDF portfolio in
Acrobat X or Adobe Reader X, or later.**

[Get Adobe Reader Now!](#)



**For the best experience, open this PDF portfolio in
Acrobat X or Adobe Reader X, or later.**

[Get Adobe Reader Now!](#)



**For the best experience, open this PDF portfolio in
Acrobat X or Adobe Reader X, or later.**

[Get Adobe Reader Now!](#)



**For the best experience, open this PDF portfolio in
Acrobat X or Adobe Reader X, or later.**

[Get Adobe Reader Now!](#)



**For the best experience, open this PDF portfolio in
Acrobat X or Adobe Reader X, or later.**

[Get Adobe Reader Now!](#)

**Civil Rights & Equal Opportunity Department
Economic Equity & Inclusion
Nondiscrimination & Equal Opportunity Review Form**

Date: 12/12/2023
Form Prepared By: Ashley Wise

Contract/Project Number: SUBWAY	Project Name: SUBWAY
Developer/Prime: NA	Contact Information: N/A
Final Contract Value: N/A	Project Manager: NA

Funding: City State Federal CO-OP Grant: Other:

Project Requirements: M/WBE DBE Section 3 N/A

Tax Incentive: LCRA TIF PIEA Ch. 100 Other: N/A

Prevailing Wage: Yes No

Davis-Bacon: Yes No

Construction Employment Program: Yes: Workforce goals are 10% Minority & 2% Women. There are over 800 Workforce hours and project cost is \$300,000 or more.
 No: Workforce hours are less than 800 and project cost is less than \$300,000.

Contracts & Leases	Nondiscrimination
Ch. 3 Article IV: <u>X</u>	Ch. 38: <u>X</u>
RSMo 213: <u>NA</u>	Title VI: <u>X</u>
MWDBE: <u>NA</u>	Prevailing Wage and Labor Standards: <u>NA</u>
SLBE: <u>NA</u>	RSMo 34 Anti-Discrimination Against Israel: <u>X</u>

Contract Type:

Construction Design-Build Design Professional Professional Services

General Service Concession Other Goods & Services Non-Municipal Agency

Co-Operative Revenue Sharing Facilities Maintenance/Repair/Renovation

Other:

Additional Information:
Authorizing the Director of General Services to execute a twenty (20) year amended and restated lease agreement, extending the existing lease term by ten (10) years, with Subway Real Estate, LLC., for the purpose of a restaurant at 327 E. 11th Street Kansas City, Missouri 64106.

This document is submitted with all available facts. Intentionally falsifying this document or omitting pertinent facts is grounds for disciplinary action pursuant to KCMO Human Resources Rules & Policy Manual (eff. August 4, 2014).

FOR CIVIL RIGHTS & EQUAL OPPORTUNITY DEPARTMENT (CREO) USE ONLY:

The Document is:

Approved Disapproved

Changes Needed:

Federal Provisions Included:

Approved Disapproved Not Applicable

DocuSigned by: Rio Cervantes-Reed Date: 12/18/2023
CREO Signature: Rio Cervantes-Reed Date: 12/18/2023
FEC59457D32E400...

Comments:

**Civil Rights & Equal Opportunity Department
Economic Equity & Inclusion
Nondiscrimination & Equal Opportunity Review Form**

Date: 11/7/2023
Form Prepared By: Erica Mackey

Contract/Project Number: 11022023HabitatForHumanity	Project Name: Habitat for Humanity Kansas City, Inc
Developer/Prime: NA	Contact Information: N/A
Final Contract Value: N/A	Project Manager: Brooke Wrisinger

Funding: City State Federal CO-OP Grant: Other:

Project Requirements: M/WBE DBE Section 3 N/A

Tax Incentive: LCRA TIF PIEA Ch. 100 Other: N/A

Prevailing Wage: Yes No

Davis-Bacon: Yes No

Construction Employment Program: Yes: Workforce goals are 10% Minority & 2% Women. There are over 800 Workforce hours and project cost is \$300,000 or more.
 No: Workforce hours are less than 800 and project cost is less than \$300,000.

Contracts & Leases	Nondiscrimination
Ch. 3 Article IV: <u>X</u>	Ch. 38: <u>X</u>
RSMo 213: <u>NA</u>	Title VI: <u>X</u>
MWDBE: <u>NA</u>	Prevailing Wage and Labor Standards: <u>NA</u>
SLBE: <u>NA</u>	RSMo 34 Anti-Discrimination Against Israel: <u>X</u>

Contract Type:

Construction Design-Build Design Professional Professional Services

General Service Concession Other Goods & Services Non-Municipal Agency

Co-Operative Revenue Sharing Facilities Maintenance/Repair/Renovation

Other:

Additional Information:
Authorized the Director of General Services Department to execute a one (1) year lease agreement with two options to renew for one (1) year each, with Habitat for Humanity Kansas City, Inc.

This document is submitted with all available facts. Intentionally falsifying this document or omitting pertinent facts is grounds for disciplinary action pursuant to KCMO Human Resources Rules & Policy Manual (eff. August 4, 2014).

FOR CIVIL RIGHTS & EQUAL OPPORTUNITY DEPARTMENT (CREO) USE ONLY:

The Document is:

Approved Disapproved

Changes Needed:

Federal Provisions Included:

Approved Disapproved Not Applicable

CREO Signature: *Rio Cervantes-Reed* Date: 11/14/2023

DocuSigned by:
FEC59457D32E400...

Comments:

